

MILPERIN

MATERIAL REVIEWED AT CIA HEADQUARTERS BY  
HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS STAFF MEMBERS

FILE TITLE/NUMBER/VOLUME: MILPERIN MAURICE HYMAN  
VOL. V  
201-128561

INCLUSIVE DATES: JAN. 58 - SEPT. 58

CUSTODIAL UNIT/LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
ROOM: \_\_\_\_\_

DELETIONS, IF ANY: THIRD AGENCY DOCUMENTS

DATE RECEIVED	DATE RETURNED	REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME)	SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL
3/1/78	3/1/78	Betsy Wolf	Betsy Wolf
19 MAY	-	JANUARY SMITH	Jan Smith
23 MAY	23 MAY	"	"

NO DOCUMENTS MAY BE COPIED OR REMOVED FROM THIS FILE.

THIRD AGENCY DOCUMENTS - 201-128561 (HALPERIN)

Vol. V

FBI report on Ruth HIRSHFIELD  
New York, February 13, 1958

(DFB 98298)

FBI Report on Albert MALTZ & Margaret MALTZ  
Washington, D.C., May 22, 1958

(DFB 04225)

FBI Report on Albert MALTZ  
Washington, D.C., May 22, 1958

State Dept. Telegram from Mexico City  
#18221, June 24, 1958

FBI Report (File #65-14303) dtd Sept 9, 1958  
(request for additional information)

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

FROM				COMMENTS	
WH/III/Mexico/Washington					
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. C/WH/Mexico		23 Sep		DPC	
2.					
3.					
4.					
5. C/WH/III		24 Sep		S	
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10. WH/Mailroom		SEP 24 1958		JG	
11.					
12.					
13.					
14.					
15. RI/DSP		24/9		MBJ	
16.					
17.					
18. <del>WH/III/Mexico</del>				Halperin, Maurice	
COORDINATING OFFICERS			AUTHENTICATING OFFICER		
NAME	OFFICE		NAME	TITLE	
			R. N. DAHLGREN	C/WH/III	
			RELEASING OFFICER		
NAME	OFFICE		NAME	TITLE	
			C. KING	C/WH/D	
ENCLOSURE	ABSTRACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEX <input type="checkbox"/>	FILE NUMBER		
			201-128561		
DATE MICROFILMED	DOCUMENT DATE	DOCUMENT NUMBER			
	25 SEP 1958	HPM-6810			

RECORD COPY

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

**S E C R E T**

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO

**BPM-6810**

TO : Chief of Station, Mexico City

HEADQUARTERS FILE NO

**201-128561**

FROM : Chief, WHD

DATE

**25 SEP 1958**

SUBJECT : - Operational/Haurice HALPERIN

RE 433 - (CHECK "T" ONE)

MARKED FOR INDEXING

 NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ACTION REQUIRED : - See Paragraph #2.

INDEXING CAN BE ADDED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESK ONLY

REFERENCE(S)

**BPM-10578, 9 July 1958**

1. After receipt of the referenced dispatch ODENVY was queried by Headquarters as to whether or not it wished to continue receiving copies of HALPERIN's correspondence which appeared to concern only family matters. The following reply was received:

"(ODENVY) would appreciate receiving copies of letters addressed to (HALPERIN) even though the letters appear to relate to purely family matters. In reviewing such correspondence in the past, we have noted information of value, particularly with respect to future plans of the HALPERINS."

2. It is therefore requested that the field continue to forward photographic copies of all correspondence concerning HALPERIN or other American Communists in Mexico.

**OLIVER G. GALBOND****22 September 1958****Distributions:**

- 3 - Mexico City
- 1 - WH/Mailroom
- 1 - WH/3/Mexico/Chrono
- 1 - Subject
- 1 - RI

WH/III/Mexico

*Based on DOT-9296  
9 Sep 58*

**IS COPY**

FORM 10-57 33

USE PREVIOUS EDITION  
REPLACES FORMS  
11, 12, 13, 14 AND 15  
WHICH ARE OBSOLETE

CLASSIFICATION

**S E C R E T** CONTROLLED

PAGE NO.



SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

2P

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use office designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/  
**RI/AN**

DOCUMENT NUMBER  
**HMMA-11119**

DOCUMENT DATE  
**24 Sept 1958**

TO ROOM NO. DATE RECEIVED FORWARDED OFFICER'S INITIALS

1. **WH 046 Barton** 30 SEP 1958 *[initials]*

2. *[handwritten]* 1 OCT 1958 *[initials]*

3. *[handwritten]* *[initials]*

4. *[handwritten]* 24 Oct 24 *[initials]*

5. *[handwritten]*

6. *[handwritten]* 30 Oct 30 1958 *[initials]*

7. *[handwritten]* 11/6/58 *[initials]*

8. *[handwritten]*

9. *[handwritten]* 13/10/58 *[initials]*

10. *[handwritten]* 2/10/58 *[initials]*

11. *[handwritten]*

12. **RI/AN**

13. **RITY**

14. **RI/FI 1400L** *[initials]*

COMMENTS

NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files of the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.

*see Subj*  
*negatives sent to Printing on 2 Oct 58*  
*Carli Rogers (i)*

**Copy Detached**

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

*CSCI-3/572,072*

FILE TITLE  
**HALPERIN, MAURICE**

FILE NUMBER  
**201-128587**

ENCLOSURE  
DATE PROCESSED **24 Sept 1958**

ABSTRACT INDEX

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO. <b>IDEI-A-11113</b>
TO INFO	Chief, WH Division		HEADQUARTERS FILE NO. <b>201-128561 P-1115</b>
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City		DATE <b>24 September 1958</b>
SUBJECT	Operational <u>Maurice HALPERIN</u>		RE "A" - (CHECK "X" ONE)
			<input type="checkbox"/> MARKED FOR INDEXING
			<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ACTION REQUIRED			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ. DESK ONLY

REFERENCES

SOURCE: LIBRIGHT/LIMUD

- The attached negatives are of three letters which were addressed to Maurice HALPERIN in Mexico City.
- The first two letters are from Robert ROGERS from Hume, Virginia. One letter concerns queries re effects to be shipped when the ROGERS family comes as immigrants to Mexico. Evidently their papers for Mexico are being arranged by a lawyer named HANBAUSEN in Mexico. Definite identification of HANBAUSEN is not possible from this as there are two brothers here in Mexico who are practicing lawyers and either of them might be the one responsible for arranging the papers for ROGERS. ROGERS made the statement in the letter of 2 September that "As a matter of fact, we have to come anyway, and we'll enter as tourists if we can't get ready as immigrants." The second communication from ROGERS was a request for a Post Office box to which his mail could be sent in Mexico.
- The third letter is from Jane Constance ROGERS, Robert's mother, and was sent from Mill Valley, California. She had previously asked HALPERIN to look for an apartment for her for the winter. In her letter Jane Constance mentions the fact that Morton SOBELL is no longer in Alcatraz. She also refers to two "youngish" lawyers from Los Angeles who came to San Francisco for a breath of "fresh air". She was aware of the presence of Albert MALTS' family in southern California also.
- ODENVY, locally, has been provided with copies of the attachments.

*Handwritten notes:* 201-1113, Add. ex. 4, 201-1113, name, 201-231257 address, 201-175561

*Handwritten signatures:* Willard C. Curtis

*Handwritten notes:* Abraham Green HELLER (201-822)

*Handwritten notes:* Encls: 3 negatives

*Handwritten notes:* GEB/bet. 19 Sept 58

*Handwritten notes:* Distribution 3 - Hqs w/attachmts 3 - Files

*Handwritten notes:* 24 SEP 58 201-128561

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

955  
RCV

negatives

ATT HAMA-11113

ATT HAMA-11113

ATT HAMA-11113

ATT #1, HAMA-11113, 24 Sep 58 NSM (negatives) 24 Sep 58  
CS COPY 201-128561

DST-2776  
17 Sep 58

September 14, 1958

<b>FBI Liaison:</b>	For Information Only
<b>Re:</b>	Maurice Halperin Born: March 1, 1908 Place: Boston, Massachusetts
<b>Present Address:</b>	Madison St, Apt. 9 Col. Roma, Mexico, DF
<b>Bureau File Number:</b>	65-11309
<b>Passport Number:</b>	110074 issued August 21, 1958 at Mexico
<b>Is Communist Party Membership:</b>	In his application filed June 24, 1958, Mr. Halperin did not execute an affidavit regarding present and past membership in the Communist Party
<b>Attorneys:</b>	Leonard B. Roskin
<b>Travel Plans:</b>	Mr. Halperin refused to give specific travel data, but stated that he expected to travel to Brazil, returning via Belgium to visit the World's Fair at Brussels.

*Copy to Mex C*

**REPORT CONTINUED**  
R/S - Robert A. [unclear]

17 Sep 58  
201-128561 29

BST-5796  
17 Sep 58

September 16, 1958

**FBI Liaison**

**For Information Only**

**Re:**

**Elizabeth Bishop**  
**Born: July 6, 1917**  
**Place: Waban, Indiana**

**Present Address:**

**Metairie 24, Apt. 9**  
**Cal. Lane, Berkeley, CA**

**Screen File Number:**

**Unknown**

**Passport Number:**

**11571 issued August 24, 1958 in Mexico**

**Is Communist Party  
Membership:**

**In connection with her application filed  
June 24, 1958, Mrs. Bishop did not  
execute an affidavit regarding present  
and past membership in the Communist Party.**

**Attorney:**

**Leonard S. Ruffin**

**Travel Plans:**

**Mrs. Bishop refused to give specific  
travel data, but stated that she expected  
to travel to Israel, returning via  
Belgium to visit Uncle's Air at Brussels.**

*Copy to Meil*

**SEARCHED**  
**INDEXED**  
**FILED - Robert S. Johnson**

*17 Sep 58*

*201-128561 28*

UNCLASSIFIED
  INTERNAL ONLY
  CONFIDENTIAL
  SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Contact with U. S. Defectors in USSR

FROM:

[Redacted]

NO.

CSCI-3/772,459

DATE

~~9 Sep 62~~ 13 Sep 62

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
DC/SR/CI		10 Sep 62	[Handwritten initials]
2. CI/OG/SS		12/9	[Handwritten initials]
3. CI/LSH	12 SEP 1962		[Handwritten initials]
4. RID/AN/SR		19 Sep 62	[Handwritten initials]
5. RID/ED			[Handwritten initials]
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14. CI/FILES			
15. [Handwritten]			

MICROFILMED  
OCT 3 1962  
DGC MICRO. SER.

O.K.

13 SEP 1962

13 Sep 62

201-128561 ✓

FORM 1 DEC 58 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET
  CONFIDENTIAL
  INTERNAL USE ONLY
  UNCLASSIFIED

1962

CSCC-3/772,459

TO: Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Attention: Mr. S. J. Paich

FROM: Deputy Director (Plans)

SUBJECT: Contact with U. S. Defectors in USSR

MICROFILMED  
OCT 3 1962  
DOCUMENT CENTER

1. The following report dated 3 July 1962 was received from another office of this Agency. The source, who is untested, arrived in the U.S. in June 1962 as a political refugee. From October 1960 to February 1961 he served as Economic Counselor of the Cuban Embassy in the U.S.R.

a. During the period I served as Economic Counselor of the Cuban Embassy in the USSR (October 1960 to February 1961) I met and became fairly well acquainted with a number of defectors from the West, including Douglas McLEAN, who defected from the United Kingdom, and Maurice HALPERIN from the U.S. I did not meet Guy B. [unclear] because I was told that he is in bad physical condition due to excessive drinking. McLEAN, who is now known as "Frazier," likewise drinks heavily and at a party the hostess cut down on his liquor, saying "If he drinks too much, he gets in bad shape."

(001-5096)

Confidential

b. McLEAN and his family are living in Soviet Government-furnished quarters in a new but not elaborate apartment building near the Ukraine Hotel. His wife made a number of remarks to my wife about how far it is necessary to walk to get food or anything else in the USSR. Otherwise, she did not complain. McLEAN made numerous jokes about the shortcomings of living in the USSR, including comments about the elevator in his apartment building never working. He also made some half-hearted jokes about the Soviets always spitting when they spoke. At the time I knew McLEAN he was on the staff of an English language publication, Economic Affairs.

c. Maurice HALPERIN was a U.S. national and, I believe, taught economics at a U. S. university. He subsequently worked at the National Bank of Mexico, but was expelled about 1956 and went to the USSR. HALPERIN is now a lecturer in economics at Moscow University. HALPERIN assisted in gathering data used by "Che" GUEVARA in

CS COPY

20 128 561  
13 Sept 1962

his speech at Punta del Este and commented about it when the speech was published. HALPERIN, I believe, is of English-Jewish background. He still has a son in the U.S. and was happily anticipating a visit from the son in 1961. The son canceled the trip for unspecified reasons and HALPERIN became extremely depressed. HALPERIN mentioned on a number of occasions that he would like to come back to the U.S. and at one time asked me if he should accept a position in Cuba which had been offered to him by Faure CHAMON. I believe he has regretted his going to the USSR. He is always "joking" about unpleasant aspects of life in the Soviet Union.

CSCI-3/772,459

cc: Deputy Assistant Secretary for  
Security, Department of State

SR/CI [redacted] 7 Sept 1962

Ref: DCE 15041 (OO-4-3217235), 3 Jul 62 (200-5-31)

Distribution:

orig & 1 addresses

- 1 - State
- 1 - CI/ISB
- 1 - CI/RA
- 1 - CI/CG/SS
- 1 - RED/AN for 201-128561 (Maurice H. Halperin)
- 1 - " " / 2015096, Douglas McLEAN, aka "Fraser"  
Pls index Guy BURGESS, if no 201 exists
- 1 - SR/CI/P/41 201-5096
- 1 - Comback
- 1 - TFW/CI, attn: [redacted]



201-128561

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 8

504-20

DATE 12 SEPT 49

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	
2	
3	

TO DIRECTOR  
 FROM MEXICO CITY  
 ACTION WH 5  
 INFO COP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, S/P

RF (Required)   
 NF (Not Required)   
 MF (Marked)   
 NF (Not Marked)

002491M 4518 X 4011  
 ROUTINE

IN 4665

TO DIR (C) COMMENT: REQUESTED NAMES OF AMERICAN  
 RE: DIR 39952 (OUT 10/51) (COPIES AND DETAILS REGARDING THEIR EXPULSIONS.)

1. FOL AMERICAN COMMIES KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN DEPORTED OR TO HAVE LEFT VOLUNTARILY: SILLEN K. LEWIS (LIFEAT) 9 SEPT. (201-47437)  
BERNARD BLASENHEIM (LIFEAT) (201-21407)  
JOHN BRIGHT (LIELEGANT, LIFEAT) (201-13584)  
 CONFIRMS). MAX SHLAFROCK (LIFEAT). PAPERS REPORT FOL TO HAVE BEEN DEPORTED. INFO NOT CONFIRMED YET FROM OTHER SOURCES: (201-22553)  
RALPH SCOTT, CHAUFFEUR FOR ALFRED K. STERN. LINI FUHR STOUMEN (201-44817)  
FELIX SAUNDERS (HUSBAND OF LINI F. STOUMEN). PAUL STEVENSON (AKA)  
PABLO O'HIGGINS (LOVER OF MARTHA DODD STERN). JOHN RUSCOCK (NO RECORD, POSSIBLY IDEN WITH JOSEPH RASKOB, PAINTER) (201-27827)

2. FOL HAVE BEEN DETAINED: MARTIN OVERGAARD (ODENVY) NOAH SEBORER (LIFEAT) MIGRACION HAS REQUESTED HIS PASSPORT AS HE NATURALIZED AMERICAN AND THIS NEEDED IF HE DEPORTED. SAMUEL NOVICK. FREDERICK VANDERBILT FIELD MILLIONAIRE COMTE. (201-128561)  
ELIZABETH CATLETT DE MORA (WAS DETAINED BUT NOW FREED). (201-1042)

ATTEMPTS BEING MADE TO PICK UP: GREY DAYTON BENIS (201-69201)

INDEX

SECRET

13 Sep 49  
 201-128561

50-1-20 12 Sept 58

DATE 12 SEPT 58

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 8

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO :  
FROM :  
ACTION :  
INFO :

RE From (initials):  
 No. of Rec'd Value: Destroy.   
 RI to this copy, as indicated   
 Remarks may be indicated   
 RE From (initials)   
 M-PAGE 2 None required

ROUTINE

IN 40605  
MEXI 2342

TO

INFO (301-5339)

CITE

(LIFEAT). ALBERT MALTZ IN EVENT HE RETURNS. (LIFEAT REPORTS THEY HAVE BEEN CHECKING MALTZ RESIDENCE. AUTHORITIES AWARE HELEN SOBELL STAYED THERE DURING VISIT MEXI). MAURICE HALPERIN (301-128567)

4. ANNE SEBORER CONTACTING RALPH ROEDER AND/OR FANIA AT HOME, USING DOUBLE TALK IN CONVERSATIONS. ANNE SEBORER WAS ADVISED BY CHARLES SMOLIKOFF (AKA SMALL) 8 SEPT "TO CHANGE ADDRESS IMMEDIATELY" AS SHE ALSO ON LIST OF THOSE TO BE DETAINED.

5. WILLIAM O'DWYER AND HIS LAW FIRM NAMED IN EXCELSIOR AS HAVING ATTEMPTED PROCURE VIZAPARO FOR BLASENHEIM. "LA PRENSA" STATES O'DWYER RESPONSIBLE FOR PROCURING DOCUMENTATION FALSELY FOR ENTRANCE INTO MEXI OF SEVERAL COMMIES.

6. EXPULSION BEING CONDUCTED UNDER ARTICLE 33 MEXI CONSTITUTION WHICH GIVES EXECUTIVE RIGHT EXPEL UNDESIRABLE FOREIGNERS WITHOUT PROCEEDINGS.

7. SOURCE AS STATED. EVAL 82 AND NEWSPAPERS. DIST DENNY GOURGE.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

Copy No 13 12 Sept 58

50-1-20

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

**DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE**

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION				
		2. RI FILE NO.				
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			4. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE		
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION						
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION						
<p>14. <b>Reference Document Filed Here</b></p> <p><b>File This Cross Reference Sheet Here</b></p> <p><u>HALPERIN, MAURICE</u>      050-004-0020  MEXI-02342  12 SEP 58</p> <p>201-129561</p> <p>AMERICAN COMMUNIST WANTED BY THE MEXICAN  AUTHORITIES.</p> <p align="right"><i>12 Sep 58</i></p>						
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.			201	129	561	

**SECRET**

*ilg/ Halperin*

L. Washinko  
WH/3/Mexico  
4456  
6 September 1958

-3/369, A38

6 September 1958

XX

MEXI-2283 (18-37531)  
LIFEAT

WH/Max 3 SR/CE X  
WH/Cross X SR/LO X  
EE/Pol X  
EE/Doth X

WH 7  
EE 4  
WE 4  
SR 4

NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL

30

*6 Sep 58*  
*201-128561*

WH/FI

S E C R E T

NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL

-3/369,438

6 September 1958

X

Mexico/USSR

Mexico, Mexico City

Travel of American Communists

29 August 1958

25 August - 16 September 1958

2

Person with good contacts in the American Communist group in Mexico (B)

1. Ana Sparer SEBORER, wife of Noah SEBORER, both American Communists in Mexico, plans to leave Mexico for the United States by an Aerona ves Flight on 14 September. She will leave the U.S. (Field Comment: Probably from New York City) by KLM airlines on 16 September for Moscow via Amsterdam. Approval for Mrs. SEBORER's travel was received through the Polish airlines for Aeroflot.

2. As of 25 August Maurice HALPERIN, another American Communist in Mexico, was in the process of trying to procure his U.S. passport in Mexico. Upon receiving his passport HALPERIN is planning a "big trip".

Field Distribution: Legal Attache

END OF MESSAGE

NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL

S E C R E T

079 JN/RAC/RAC

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE 05 SEPT 58

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	5
3	6

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION WH 5

INFO COP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, EE 4, SR 4, S/C 2  
WE 4

NE Filing stamp  
No (1) - Bureau Value Destroy  
NE (2) - this copy is retained  
Remarks (3) - as indicated  
NE (4) - this copy is  
Marked  None required  
Signature *[Signature]*

201-128561

ROUTINE

IN 37531

TO DIR INFO CITE MEXI 2283

1. ANA SEBORER PLANS DEPART MEXI AERONAVES FLT, 14 SEPT. WILL LEAVE NEW YORK (THIS NOT STATED BUT UNDERSTOOD) VIA KLM 16 SEPT FOR MOSCOW VIA AMSTERDAM. APPROVAL FOR TRAVEL HAS BEEN RECEIVED THROUGH POLSIH AIRLINES FOR AEROFLOT. DOI 29 AUGUST 58.

2. 25 AUG MAURICE HALPERIN IN PROCESS PROCURING PASSPORT MEXI ACCORDING CONVERSATION ANA SEBORER AND EDITH HALPERIN. HALPERIN INFORMED ANA SEBORER PLANNING BIG TRIP AFTER RECEIPT OF PASSPORT.

3. SOURCE LIFEAT. EVAL B 2. DIST ODENVY.

END OF MESSAGE

RI

COPIES	1
R/W	2
R/TY	4
DESTROY	
R/A	

SECRET

FORM 1389

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

5 Sep 58  
201-128561

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT:				DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION					
				2. RI FILE NO.					
				3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			4. DATE		
				7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		8. DATE OF INFO.		9. EVALUATION	
				5. ANALYST		6. DATE PROCESSED		10. DISSEMINATED IN	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION									
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE				13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.					
PERTINENT INFORMATION									
14. Reference Document Filed Here									
File This Cross Reference Sheet Here									
HALPERIN, MAURICE									
201-128561									
201-066549 MEXI-02283 05 SEP 58									
IN PROCESS PROCURING PASSPORT MEXI ACCORDING CONVERSATION ANA SEBORER AND EDITH HALPERIN. HALPERIN INFORMED ANA SEBORER PLANNING BIG TRIP AFTER RECEIPT OF PASSPORT.									
5 Sep 58									
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.				▶	201	128		561	

FORM 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.  
OF 02

SECRET

(7-60)

UNCLASSIFIED
  CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY
  CONFIDENTIAL
  SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:  WH/3	NO CS CI-3/751,349  DATE <del>26 August 1958</del> 5 SEP 1958
-------------------	---

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	REC'D	FWD'D		
1. WH/Reports	27 Aug 27		sk	HALPERIN, MAURICE HYMAN
2. WH/3/lexico/washinko	28 Aug		ld	
3. C/WH/3/lexico	29 AUG 1958		js	
4. WH/3				
5.				
6. WH/CE/Sims	29 Aug 29		RBS	
7. C/Brown			B	
8. CI/Liaison 1028 J	3 SEP 1958		mm	
9.				
10. RILAN			dec	
11.				
12.				
13.				
14. RI/TY			sk	
15. RI/FI				

CI/UB  
 X

D.D.  
 4 SEP 1958

20 128 56  
 ABSTRACT INDEX  
 DATE 1 1958

FORM 1 DEC 55 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS
  SECRET
  CONFIDENTIAL
  CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY
  UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET  
CONTROL

4 SEP 1958

TO: Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Attention: Mr. S. J. Papich

FROM: Deputy Director, Plans

SUBJECT: Maurice Hyman HALPERIN

1. Reference is made to our GCI-1/751,165, dated 27 August 1958, and to other correspondence concerning Subject, an American Communist living at Madalla #36, Apartment 9, Mexico, D.F.
2. Enclosed for your information are photocopies of the following letters sent to Subject by Leonard B. BOUDIN, of the law firm of RABINOWITZ and BOUDIN, 25 Broad Street, New York 4, New York. BOUDIN is Subject's U.S. lawyer.
  - a. Letter, dated 30 June 1958, makes reference to a letter written by HALPERIN on 27 June to his lawyer which evidently voiced HALPERIN's belief that his mail was being tampered with. BOUDIN says that his firm often seals its letters with scotch tape.
  - b. Letter, dated 11 July 1958, indicates HALPERIN's attorney is still experiencing difficulty in obtaining a U.S. passport for Subject. BOUDIN says that a \$500 retainer will be necessary if HALPERIN wants him to proceed further in the passport matter.
3. The above information was obtained from a usually reliable and highly sensitive source and should not be disseminated further.

GCI-1/751,169

Enclosures: 2 letters as described above

SECRET  
CONTROL

CS COPY

4 Sep 58

101-137561

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTROLLED CONTROL

*L. Washinko*  
WH/3/LWashinko: ke 28 August 1958

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
- ✓ 1 - RI (201-128561)
- 1 - CI/Lia
- 1 - RQM/RE
- 1 - CI/RA
- 2 - WH/3/Mexico
- 1 - WH/R

Based on: FDMA - 10773

Project Cryptonym: LIBRIGHT

*W 2*  
*10/10/58*

RECEIVED  
RECEIVED

47 3 10 08 AM '58

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTROLLED CONTROL

201-128561

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONTROL 3P

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: The officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark, transmittal) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/RI/AN

DOCUMENT NUMBER: HMM -03680  
DOCUMENT DATE: 3 Sep 58

TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1. 046 Barton			13 58	g.B.
2. W.H./Mey/K			3 Sep	W
3. W.H./Mey/O				W
4. W.H./Mey/Beck				W
5.				
6.				
7. W.H./K/CE				W
8.				
9. SR/O			HM	W
10. SR/CE/P				W
11.				W
12. C.I./O				W
13. W.H./Mey/Beck			18 58	W
14. RI/PI	1400L			

NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.

Copy attached

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

PV

CSCI-3/75/633

one copy detached for file Halperin, Maurice

FILE NUMBER: 201-128561

ENCLOSURE: 3 Sept 1958  
ABSTRACT: 0630 INDEX: X

**SECRET**  
NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL

**OPERATIONAL AND SOURCE COVER SHEET**

FROM: Mexico City REPORT NO: IPAL 3680

REPORT MADE BY: [Redacted] NO. PAGES: 1

REPORT APPROVED BY: Willard C. CURTIS NO. ENCLOSURES:

DATE OF REPORT: 3 September 1958 REFERENCES:

DISTRIBUTION:  
By copy to: 4-Hqs (1 for ODEIVI)  
1-ODEIVI, locally  
Orally to: 3-Files

SOURCE CRYPTONYM: LIFEAT ID NO:          IG NO:           
KRYPTON:  Yes  No

SOURCE, OPERATIONAL DATA AND COMMENTS:

SUBJECT: American Communists in Mexico/Maurice Halperin (201-128561)

COMMENT: The following comment was included on the cover sheet to ODEIVI:  
"The information in the attached report was obtained from a sensitive source, and it is requested that this information not be disseminated outside your agency."

RI: Please index Narciso BASSOLS (201-56987) To contact  
Maurice Halperin (201-128561)  
American Communist cell  
Mexico on Aug 25, 1958

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC MICRO SER.

CS COPY

**SECRET**  
NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL

3 Sep 58  
201-128561

SECRET

NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL

FIELD INFORMATION REPORT

COUNTRY: Mexico

SUBJECT: American Communists in Mexico/  
Maurice Halperin

PLACE ACQUIRED: Mexico, Mexico City

SOURCE, SOURCE EVALUATION, APPRAISAL of CONTENT:

Person with good contacts in Communist circles (B).  
Appraisal of Content: 2

REPORT No. HMM-3680

DATE of INFO: 21, 22, 26  
August 1958

DATE ACQUIRED: 26 August 1958

DATE of REPORT: 3 Sept 1958

On 19 August 1958 an appointment for Maurice Halperin, American Communist in Mexico, with Narciso BASSOLS, known Soviet agent, was changed from 21 August to 22 August, because BASSOLS would not be in Mexico City on 21 August. On 22 August Halperin was informed that BASSOLS could not see him until Monday, 25 August.

SECRET

NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL

CS COPY

261-125361

UNCLASSIFIED

INTERNAL ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

### ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

WH/3/Mexico

NO

CSCI-3/751,195

DATE

~~28 Aug 58~~ 28 Aug 58

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

REC'D

FWD'D

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.	WH/Reports		21 Aug 21	ik
2.	WH/3/Mex/Dwashinko			ik/lin
3.	C/WH/3/Mex		22/8/58	JB
4.	C/WH/3/		22/8/58	JB
5.	WH/CE/Sims		25 Aug 25	BS
6.	CI/Brown			h
7.				
8.	CI/Liaison 1038 J		27 AUG 1958	BM
9.				
10.	RELAN			ku
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.	RIFX			W
15.	RIFI			

S.D.  
28 AUG 1958  
HALPERN MAURICE HYMAN

201	128	561
ABSTRACT	X	INDEX
DATE 28 Aug 1958		

FORM 1 DEC 55 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

28 AUG 1958

TO: Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Attention: Mr. S. J. PAPICH

FROM: Deputy Director, Plans

SUBJECT: Maurice Hyman HALPERIN

1. Reference is made to our CSCI-3/749,777, dated 1 May 1958, and CSCI-3/749,493, dated 5 February 1958, and to other correspondence concerning Subject, an American Communist living at Medellin #36, Apartment 9, Mexico, D.F.

2. Enclosed herewith for the information of your Bureau are the following photographic copies of letters sent to Subject:

- 11mm - 105-31  
2 Jul
- a) Letter, dated 19 June 1958, from the law firm of RADINOWITZ and BOUDIN, 25 Broad Street, New York 4, New York, which concerns HALPERIN's application for a U.S. passport. Leonard BOUDIN advises HALPERIN that, if he is asked to answer any questions regarding his political beliefs or associates when applying for his passport, he should reply that such questions are now disposed of by the Supreme Court's decision in the KENT and BRECHL versus DULLES case.
- 11mm - 10772  
6 Aug
- b) Two letters, undated, from David HALPERIN, Subject's son, who is a medical student attending summer school in Chicago. David's summer address is 5337 South Kimbark, Chicago, Illinois. The first letter appears to have been written on 6 July since David mentions that the Mexican elections were being held on the day he was writing the letter. Although most of the letter is concerned with David's studies, he does mention that he will be arriving in Mexico on 1 September and will have to return to Chicago on 8 October. One other portion appears to be of interest: "Zecale and its supporters must be in trouble if they have to drag you people through the mud again."

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

201-128561

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

- 2 -

I pick up Sisnera every now and then. Noticed that Vasquez Vela was busy accompanying AIN around Veracruz." (AIN is Adolfo LOPEZ Mateos, President-elect of Mexico. Vasquez Vela may be identical with Gonzalo VASQUEZ Vela, a lawyer and follower of General Lazaro CARRERAN, former President of Mexico. In November 1957 VASQUEZ was reported as having contributed money to the Partido Popular (the Mexican Marxist party) so that the PP could publish its political program for the 1958 presidential election in a Mexico City newspaper.) The second letter concerns David's studies.

- e) Letter, dated 1 July, from The Dell, Hume, Virginia, which was obviously written by Robert ROGERS (aka Martin Robert ROGERS), former State Department and OCS employee, and a good friend of Subject's. The letter reveals that ROGERS, his wife, Terry, and their children, intend to leave Virginia about 15 October 1958 and will travel to Mexico via California. They plan to stay in Mexico for two years. The letter encloses a New York Times article by Paul Kennedy on the effect in Mexico of the Supreme Court ruling on issuance of U.S. passports.

HMMA-10772  
6 Aug

3. The above correspondence was obtained from a usually reliable and highly sensitive source and should not be disseminated further.

CSCI-1/151,195

Enclosures: 4 letters as described above

WH/3/Dashinko: kc 19 August 1958

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee  
1 - RI (201-128561) Project Cryptomyn: LIBRIGHT  
1 - CI/Lia  
1 - ROH/FE  
1 - CI/RAA  
2 - WH/3/Mexico  
1 - WH/R

Based on: HMMA-10531 & HMMA-10772

CS COPY

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL



UNCLASSIFIED

INTERNAL ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

### ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM: WH/3

NO. CS CI-3/751,165

DATE ~~29 Aug 1958~~ 26 Aug 58

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE RECEIVED FORWARDED

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across columns after each comment.)

1. WH/Reports 19 Aug [initials]

2. WH/3/Washinko 20 Aug [initials]

3. G,WH/3/Mexico 21/8/58 [initials]

4. [initials]

5.

6. WH/CE/Sims 21 Aug 21 [initials]

7. CI/Brown [initials]

8.

9. CI/Liaison 1028 J 25 AUG 1958 [initials]

10.

11. RIVAN [initials]

12.

13.

14. RI/TY [initials]

15. RI/FI [initials]

HALPERIN, MAURICE  
HYMAN

D.D.  
26 AUG 1958

201-128 561  
ABSTRACT INDEX  
DATE 26 Aug 1958

FORM 1 DEC 56

610

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET//NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

23 AUG 1958

TO: Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Attention: Mr. S. J. Papich

FROM: Deputy Director, Plans

SUBJECT: Maurice Ryan HALPERIN

1. Reference is made to our CSCI-3/7h9,777, dated 1 May 1958, and to other correspondence concerning Subject, an American Communist who lives at Hedallin 36, Apt. 9, Mexico 7, D.F.

2. Enclosed for the information of your Bureau are photographic copies of the following letters sent to Subject and his wife, Edith, at the above address:

a) Letter, postmarked 2 November 1957, from David HALPERIN, Subject's son, at 1414 East 59th Street, Room 336, Chicago 37, Illinois, concerns David's college activities. The letter was written on the stationery of Panasco Internacional, S.A., Isabel la Catalica #43, Room 700, Mexico 1, D.F.

b) Letter, dated 8 November 1957, from Mrs. Philip HALPERIN, Subject's mother, at 824 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester 24, Massachusetts, appears to concern purely family matters.

c) Letter, dated 9 November 1957, from David HALPERIN, at the address in (a), above, concerns his college studies.

d) Envelope, postmarked 11(?) December 1957, encloses a final notice of premium due from the Associates Life Insurance Company, 802 Board of Trade Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.

SECRET//NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

CS COPY

201-128561

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

-2-

- e) Letter, dated 4 December 1957, from A. HELLER (Abraham Aaron HELLER), 56 7th Avenue, New York 11, New York, mentions that the writer and Jane (probably Jane Constance ROGERS; see our CSCI-3/751,016, dated 12 August 1958) would leave New York for Mexico on 4 January 1958.
- f) Letter, postmarked 12 December 1957, from David HALPERIN at International House, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago, Illinois, concerns his plans for Christmas vacation.
- g) Christmas card from Jean and Henry HINS, Clinton, New Jersey.
- h) Letter, dated 27 December 1957, from Sylvia and Bill ROSENFELD, 71 Doolittle Road, Stamford, Connecticut, which mentions that the ROSENFELDS planned to go to Mexico on 25 January 1958 for a stay of about 17 days.
- i) Letter, dated 27 December 1957, from Freddie and Ben (lms), 56 Monachock Road, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, who appear to be friends of HALPERIN.
- j) Registered letter, dated 9 January 1958, from "Bob", The Roosevelt Hotel, 2101 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. Bob is probably identical with Robert ROGERS (also known as Martin Robert ROGERS), former OSS and Department of State employee. The writer mentions a trip he and his wife, Terry, plan to take to Europe, and also says that he plans on going to Mexico on 27 January. ROGERS asks HALPERIN to get his airline tickets for him, and a check, dated 10 January 1958, payable to MUNDIS in the amount of \$190.00 is enclosed. The check is signed by M. Robert ROGERS for the Washington High Fidelity Music Show.
- k) Letter, dated 1 January 1958, from Dr. Emanuel (Henry) GAMERAN, 229 West 78th Street, New York 24, New York, mentions that the writer will be staying at the Belmar Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida, until 11 January. The writer asks HALPERIN what progress the letter made with MANSOUR. (This is probably Leon MANSOUR, a business associate of HALPERIN in Mexico.

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

-2-

See our CSCI-3/71A,493, dated 5 February 1958) GANORAN is the father of Rabbi Hillel GANFAN, husband of Judith Halperin GANORAN, daughter of Subject.

1) Letter, dated 19 January 1958, from Lou and Sunny (lma), Northhead, Massachusetts, indicates the writer is in some way related to the HALPERINS. The letter concerns mainly family matters.

a) Letter, dated 5 January 1958, from David HALPERIN in Chicago, which describes his Christmas vacation and mentions that he has not seen anything about his parents or others in Mexico in the newspapers. He asks how powerful SANTIILLAN is. (SANTIILLAN is probably identical with Jose T. SAN ILLAN, former Chief of the Inspection Service of the Mexican Immigration Department, who was dismissed from his job in late January 1958. His dismissal was regarded as a victory for the Communists and pro-Communists with influence in the Mexican Government. See our CS-3/347,810, dated 10 March 1958, subject: Personnel Changes in the Mexican Immigration Department.)

a) Letter, dated 21 January 1958, from Dr. Emanual GANORAN, at the New York address in (k), above, indicates that the writer and his son, Hillel GANORAN, are involved in some kind of business transaction which also involves Leon HANSOUR, (see (k), above), and ROGERS (probably Robert ROGERS-see (j) above.) The writer suggests that perhaps ROGERS, since he is in business, might be "in a position to take over the entire indebtedness, and wait for gradual repayments."

o) Letter, dated 22 January 1958, from Hillel GANORAN, Temple B'nai Or, P.O. Box 282, Morristown, New Jersey, also concerns the business transaction mentioned above. The writer says that he thought "the three notes for \$15,000 backed up by the miner's house were collateral for Emanual GANORAN's loan of \$12,000, but that now he has learned they are collateral for Jane ROGERS' loan as well. (Jane ROGERS is mother of Robert ROGERS, and is identical with the person mentioned in (e), above.) The writer feels that action should be taken immediately since

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

"although there is a possibility that HANSUER's (sic) situation will be better in a few months, it is also possible that it will be worse...".

p) Letter, dated 1 February, from Mrs. A. FRISCH, at the Collins Park Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida, concerns family matters. Mrs. FRISCH is Edith HALPERIN's mother.

q) Letter, dated 2 February, from David HALPERIN, concerns his college studies.

r) Letter, dated 6 February, from Nat FRISCH, wife of Milton FRISCH, Edith HALPERIN's brother, in Marblehead, Massachusetts, concerns family matters.

s) Letter, dated 10 February, from Oscar LEWIS, at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, asks about some Spanish translations HALPERIN was to do for LEWIS.

t) Letter, dated 12 February, from Hillel GAMORAN, Morristown, New Jersey, mentions that the Board of Trustees had reversed itself and offered the same contract which the writer had requested in December, and that the writer had accepted the contract.

u) Postcard, dated 20 March, from Judith Halperin GAMORAN, which concerns family matters.

v) Letter, dated 15 March, from Nat FRISCH (Mrs. Milton M. FRISCH), 17 Columbia Road, Marblehead, Massachusetts, which concerns family matters.

w) Letter, dated 27 March, from Emanuel GAMORAN, 229 West 78th Street, New York 24, New York, indicates that the business matter mentioned in (u) and (e) above, has still not been settled.

x) Letters, dated 6 and 12 April, from David HALPERIN, concern his studies for the most part. The earlier letter mentions that he enjoyed his one-week stay in Mexico (in late March); the later letter mentions that David is to run as a candidate of the Student Representative Party for a position in student

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

SECRET//NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

government. He describes the Student Representative Party as the more radical of the two parties on campus.

y) Letter, dated 21 April, from Ted HALPERIN, 22 Kohler Avenue, Milton, Massachusetts, forwards some family snapshots.

z) Letters, dated 24 and 27 May, from Oscar LEWIS (see (a) above), concern translations LEWIS has asked HALPERIN to do. In the earlier letter LEWIS mentions that he was planning to go to Mexico in early June 1958 to complete interviews with a number of lower class subjects in order to round off his research study.

aa) Letter, postmarked (20?) May, from Rabbi Hillel GANDORAH, concerns a trip which he and his family plan to make to Mexico from which the writer says he must return by 3 August.

bb) Letter, dated 25 May, from Judith Halperin GANDORAH, concerns mostly family matters. The writer mentions a trip she and her family plan to make to Chicago in late June.

cc) Letter, dated 26 May, from Ted HALPERIN, mentions that the writer is happy that Subject's immigration documents came through. The writer also recommends that the Subject read Purely Academic, a satire on U. S. university life written by Stringfellow BARR.

dd) Letter, undated, from David HALPERIN, indicates that his school term is over and that while he is in summer school he will be living at 5117 South Kisbark, Apt. 2, Chicago, Illinois.

ee) Letter, postmarked 12 June, from Ethel HALPERIN, wife of Ted HALPERIN, 22 Kohler Avenue, Milton, Massachusetts, concerns family matters and forwards some snapshots.

ff) Letter, dated 16 June, from Judith Halperin GANDORAH, mentions that she and her husband and son will

SECRET//NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

be in Mexico on 26 June. (Later information indicates that the GARKHANS actually arrived in Mexico City from Chicago on 27 June.)

3. Copies of all the letters mentioned above, except (d), (e), (f), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), and (aa) through (ff), were passed previously to the representative of your Bureau in Mexico City.

h. These letters were obtained from a usually reliable and highly sensitive source and should not be disseminated further.

5. It would be appreciated if you would inform us if you wish to keep receiving copies of letters addressed to Subject which appear to concern purely family matters, such as (b), (p)-(r), and (u)-(y).

CS CI-1/751,165.

Enclosures: 33 letters as stated above

WH/3/Washinko: min

14 August 1958

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee  
✓ 1 - RI (201-128561)  
1 - CI/Lia  
1 - RQ/RE  
1 - CI/R&A  
2 - WH/3/Mex  
1 - WH/R

Based On: HMA-9060  
HMA-9092  
HMA-9690  
HMA-9725  
HMA-10064  
HMA-10116  
HMA-10451  
HMA-10578


Project Cryptonym: LIBIGHT

SECRET/NOFORN  
CONTINUED CONTROL

201-128561  
CS COPY

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		2. RI FILE NO.			
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			4. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
14. <p style="text-align: center;">Reference Document Filed Here</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>HALPERIN, MAURICE</u>                      201-000229 MMW-06693 13 AUG 58 PG. 16</p> <p>201-128561</p> <p>AMERICAN COMMUNIST. CONTACT OF VICENTE LOMBARDO TOLEDANO /201-299/ SEC-GEN., PARTIDO POPULAR IN MEXICO, AND VICE-PRES. WFTU - ADDRESSES II BASIC DOCUMENT.</p>					
15. <p style="text-align: right;">13 Aug 58</p> <p>FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.            201    128    561</p>					

SECRET



SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

*LP*

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: <i>RI/AN</i>				DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-10772	
				DOCUMENT DATE <i>6 Aug 58</i>	
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. WH 046	Barton	12 AUG 1958	12 AUG 1958	<i>EP</i>	
2. <i>Murphy</i>				<i>TPB</i>	
3. <i>Murphy (R)</i>				<i>low</i> <i>me</i>	
4.					
5.					
6.					
7. <i>OS/ISS</i>				<i>low</i>	
8. <i>OS/ISS</i>				<i>low</i>	
9.					
10. <i>RI/AN</i>				<i>AK</i>	
11.					
12. <i>RI/TY</i>				<i>WJ</i>	
13.					
14. <i>RI/FI</i>	1400L				

NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.

*cc Selby*  
*photos detached 4 sent to FBI in*  
*csci. 3/751,195*

**Copy Detached**  
3-10 Pls index

RECORDED COPY

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

FILE TITLE  
*Halperin, Maurice*

FILE NUMBER  
*701 128561* ✓

ENCLOSURE

DATE PROCESSED  
*6 August 58*

ABSTRACT *0631* ✓  
INDEX ✓

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO HSA-A-10772
TO INFO	Chief, W Division		HEADQUARTERS FILE NO 001-128561
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City		DATE 6 August 1958
SUBJECT	American Communists in Mexico/ <u>Naufise HALPERIN</u>		RE "43" - (CHECK "1" ONE)
ACTION REQUIRED			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARKED FOR INDEXING
REFERENCE(S)			<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEXING REQUIRED
			<input type="checkbox"/> INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ. DESK ONLY

1. Enclosed are one copy each and film of the following letters to subject.

A. Two letters from his medical student son, David HALPERIN, in Chicago, wherein David mentions that he will be home by 1 September 1958 and is due back in Chicago 8 October 1958.

B. Letter of July from the Dell, Fams, Va. The writer, who may be Robert ~~ROGERS~~ (HSA-A-9690, 10321), is planning to move with his family to Mexico about 15 December 1958 for a stay of at least two years.

2. Source LIBRIGHT/LIND. No local distribution has been made.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. CURTIS

*Contact of Naufise Halperin, an American Communist in Mexico*

FIR  
FID/eps

Attachment - 2

1 August 1958

Distribution:  
3 - Eqs w/att  
2 - Files

*Att 1 & 2 N 58*

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

*Att #1, letter from son NSM (negative)  
#2, letter from Dell, Fams, Va NSM (negative) 6 Aug 58  
201-128561  
6 Aug 58  
201-128561  
JS COP*

ATT # 1, letter from son

ATT # 2, letter from Dell, Hanna, Va.

negatives

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILM

ATT # 1 to HAMMA-10772, letter from son NSM (negatives)

2 to HAMMA-10772, letter from Virginia NSM (negatives)  
CS COPY 16 Aug 58  
201-128561

3/751, 105  
1958

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

JP

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use office designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/AN

DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-10773

DOCUMENT DATE 6 Aug 58

TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
WH	046	Barton		
1				
2			15 AUG 1958	
3			28 Aug 58	
4				
5				
6				
7			4 Sept 58	
8			10 Sept	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	RI/FI	1400L		

NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files of the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.

cc July  
CSCI-3/751, 349  
6231 forwarding copies of 2 letters  
yph made for R/AN

Copy Detached

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

FILE TITLE Halperin, Maurice

FILE NUMBER  
74 128561

ENCLOSURE  
DATE RECORDED 6 August 58  
ABSTRACT 0631  
INDEX

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO HQR-A-10773
TO INFO	Chief, WH Division		HEADQUARTERS FILE NO 201-128561
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City		DATE 6 August 1958
SUBJECT	American Communists in Mexico/Maurice HALPERIN		RE: "433" - (CHECK "1" ONE)
			MARLED FOR INDEXING
ACTION REQUIRED		X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
			INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESK ONLY
REFERENCE	HQR-A-10531		

1. Enclosed are one photocopy and film of two letters to subject from his U. S. lawyer, Leonard B. ROUDIN. The letter of 30 June indicates that HALPERIN suspected tampering with his mail. The letter of 14 July explains the complications in his passport case. ROUDIN still feels that he can secure subject's passport before legislation is passed, if he acts expeditiously and forcefully on the administrative level without publicity or judicial action.

2. Source LIBRIGHT/LEWIS; No local distribution has been made.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. CURTIS

*FD*  
FID/cps

Attachment - 2

1 August 1958

Distribution:  
3 - Hqs. w/att  
2 - Files

*U.S. lawyer of Maurice Halperin*

*AM #1, letter of 30 June 58 NSM (negative)*  
*AM #2, letter of 14 July 58 NSM (negative)*

*Curtis 1 + 2 NSM*

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

*AM #1: letter of 30 June 58 NSM (negative) 6 Aug 58*  
*AM #2: letter of 14 July 58 NSM (negative) 201-128561*

CS COPY

ATT #2, letter

ATT #1, letter



negatives

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILM

ATTN: #1, letter of 30 Jan 58 NSM (negative) 6 Aug 58  
#2, letter of 14 Jul 58 NSM (negative) 201-128 561  
CS COPY

VIA Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMMA-A-10615

201-

IP

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division

DATE: 16 July 1958

FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

SUBJECT: GENERAL - Suspect Americans.

SPECIFIC - Jane Constance ROGERS - *Carson*

*Control of*

1. Attached is a photocopy and film of a letter dated 26 June 1958 from Jane Constance ROGERS, 56 Seventh Avenue, New York, 11, N.Y. to Maurice HALPERIN (201-128561), American Communist in Mexico.

2. The letter indicates that subject is interested in locating an apartment in Mexico City for four or five months beginning in early December. Station records reflect that subject spent the winters of 1957 and 1958 in Mexico, in the company of Abraham BELLER. (Refs. HMMA-9953, HMMA-10085, and ODENVY reports.)

3. The letter also mentions that Helen SOBELL (wife of Morton SOBELL) will be in Mexico in mid-July. This item was cabled Headquarters on 11 July 1958.

4. Source LIBIGHT/LIMUD. Disseminated to ODENVY.

*Mexico 1958  
Dr. Sobell  
FBI*

*XX*  
*Willard C. Curtis*  
*Willard C. Curtis*  
*201-128561*  
*Pointon changes for Morton SOBELL*

Encl. - *films not suitable for micro in Mexico*

*FID*  
FID/bct  
11 July 1958

Distribution  
3 - Hqs  
3 - Files

RECORDED  
NOV 08 1961  
DOCUMENT RECORDING SERVICE

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 10 1961	
FBI - MEMPHIS	

CS-3751016

*10 Jul 58*

201 FILE OPENED ON THE BASIS OF THIS DOCUMENT

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAY 1960

*318*

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

*CS COPY*

201-128561

~~201-128561~~

encl to H MMA-10615

201-0128561  
NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILM

~~201-231257~~

201-128561



409 DMQ/DUB 5  
DATE 15 JULY 58

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 4

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : MEXICO CITY  
 ACTION : WH 5  
 INFO : CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, S/C 2, FI, FI/OPS

JUL 16 21 03:58  
 REC'D CABLE SECT.

ROUTINE

IN 15899

TO DIR INFO CITE MEXI 1989

RE: HMMA 10531

1. AMERICAN COMMUNIST MAURICE HALPERIN TELEGRAPHED HIS U.S. LAWYER 10 JULY TO CHECK ON DELAY ISSUANCE HIS PASSPORT.
  2. SOURCE LIFEAT/MALTZ 11 JULY. LAWYER PROBABLY LEONARD BOUDIN.
- DISSEM ODAGID ODENVY.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

14 Jul 58  
 201-128561 ✓

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: <b>RIIAN</b>				DOCUMENT NUMBER	<b>HMMA-10578</b>
				DOCUMENT DATE	<b>9 Jul 58</b>
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. <b>CAC Barton</b>			<b>10-58</b>	<b>EPB</b>	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p>(file) cc Seely</p> <p>photo detached + sent to FBI in CSCI - 3/25/65</p> <p>7-2 (dd) thru (PP)</p> <p>w/req 781 answer 2, to their value + continued receipt</p> <p><b>Copy Detached</b></p> <p><del>Do you want to see the photo?</del></p> <p><del>Should the photo be returned to the FBI?</del></p> <p>9-2</p> <p>Please prepare reply to 7-2 - all info, above</p>
2. <b>Murphy</b>		<b>18 JUL 1958</b>		<b>PA</b>	
3.					
4. <b>Wh/mey/co</b>		<b>19 Aug</b>		<b>lw</b>	
5. <b>OS/ESS</b>				<b>lea</b>	
6. <b>OS/SRS</b>		<b>9 Sept</b>		<b>dee</b>	
7.					
8.					
9. <b>Wh/3/mey</b>					
10.					
11. <b><del>Wh/mey/co</del></b>					
12.					
13.					
14. <b>RI/FI</b>	<b>1400L</b>				
FILE TITLE					<b>Halperin, Maurice</b>
FILE NUMBER					<b>201-128561 ✓</b>
ENCLOSURE					ABSTRACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DATE PROCESSED					<b>9 July 58</b>
					INDEX <input type="checkbox"/>

FORM NO. 1 OCT. 55 610a

SECRET

VIA: \_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA ROUTE)

DISPATCH NO. 201-128561

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, MI Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

DATE: 9 July 1958

SUBJECT: GENERAL— American Communists in Mexico  
SPECIFIC— Maurice HALPERIN

ACTION REQUESTED: Advise of value of this type of material

1. Enclosed are one photocopy each and film of the following HALPERIN family letters obtained through LIBSIGHT/LIND: sure

- A. Letter postmarked 12 June from Ethel HALPERIN (wife of Maurice's brother (?) Ted), 22 Kohler Ave., Milton, Mass.
- B. Letter postmarked 15 June from David HALPERIN (son of Maurice), who is moving for the summer to 5337 South Kirkland, Apt. 2, Chicago, Ill. David has a study grant and will work this summer in zoology research under Dr. Price (female).
- C. Letter of 16 June from Judith GERSMAN (Maurice's daughter), Morristown, N. J.

*not sent to FBI or HQ*

D. (Film only of) letter announcing the arrival in Mexico City from Chicago on 27 June of Maurice's daughter, Judith, and husband, Hillel GERSMAN, and son Assad. Disseminated to ODENVY.

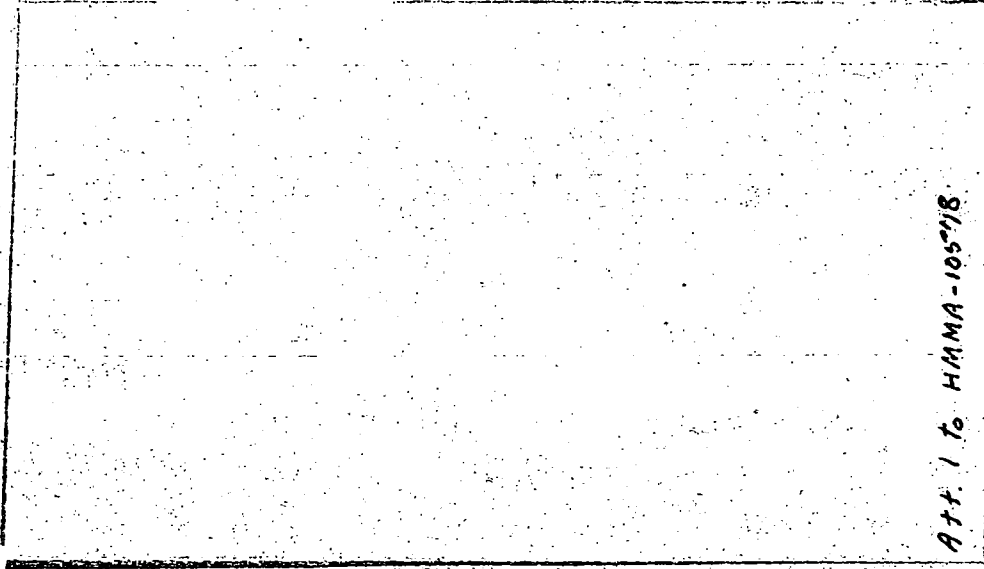
2. It is requested that the station be advised if HALPERIN family letters such as the enclosed and those forwarded under MEM-A-10064, MEM-A-10520 and MEM-A-10451 are proving of any value for headquarters or ODENVY.

FID  
SFD/cps  
Attachment - as stated above  
8 July 1958  
Distribution:  
3 - Hqs w/att  
2 - Files

*Willard C. Curtis*  
WILLARD C. CURTIS

*OSCI - 3/751.16J  
9 2 (ad) thru (H)  
9 Jul 58  
CS PONY  
201-128561*

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION



Att. 1 to HMMA-10578

Att. 1 to HMMA-10578

9 Jul 58  
201-128561

201-128561

VIA: Air Pouch  
EXCEPT AIR OR SEA ROUTE

DISPATCH NO. FORM-A-10519  
201-90648

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division

DATE: 2 July 1958

FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

SUBJECT: GENERAL - Operational/LIFEAT

SPECIFIC - Charles Nelson SMOLIKOFF

ACTION REQUESTED: None

1. On 13 June 1958 LIFEAT coverage of subject was instituted.
2. The attachment contains a summary of the information received to date from this source.
3. Copy of the attachment has been passed to ODEWY locally for their information and retention.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl: Summary

GFB/bet  
20 June 1958

Distribution  
3 - Hqs w/attachs  
3 - Files

FORM NO. 51-28A

CS ENRY

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

*all p. 2*

201-90648

201-128561

SECRET

AKA Small

SUBJECT: Charles Nelson SMOLIKOFF (211-70647) 18 June 1958

Charles Nelson SMOLIKOFF and wife, Bertha Nehas SMOLIKOFF reside at Calle Mariscal 98, San Angel Inn, Mexico, D.F., with their two sons, Abbott and Dennis.

Among their contacts during the period 13-19 June 1958 were the following:

\* FIELDS (fnu - but probably Nieves, current wife of Frederick Vanderbilt FIELDS).

(Inu), Martha, a relative who has been staying at the SMOLIKOFF home but currently has her own apartment in town while going to school. Contacted Bertha SMOLIKOFF about seeing the dressmaker and checking on her mail. Charles SMOLIKOFF was to bring a letter to his shop for her to pick up.

\* BUTLER, Mrs. (probably Jean) - on phone 18-04-85.

LICHINGER, Dr. (ph) (probably Dr. Kuba LICHINGER) - Bertha had an appointment with Dr. LICHINGER (ph) for 1415 hours, 19 June 1958.

\* NORMAN, Mrs. "Millie" (Mrs. Ralph) - tel: 11-19-63. Mrs. Smolikoff referred maid "Julia" to her on 14 June. On 17 June Millie discussed a contract made by "Ralph NORMAN" with KBC which he had arranged by himself with the "Association". Ralph was coming in to town on Sunday, 20 June.

\* MALTZ, Albert, Margaret and Kathy - Bertha SMOLIKOFF has been teaching Kathy MALTZ. Margaret MALTZ and Bertha attend the same classes together with Erica (Inu). The SMOLIKOFFs and MALTZs also meet socially.

\* FRENSKY, Dr. David - Bertha SMOLIKOFF made an appointment for her son with Dr. FRENSKY for 20 June 1958 at 1700 hours. During time making the appointment she promises to get in touch during the following week with Brother FRENSKY.

Dr. FRENSKY inquired if he would see the SMOLIKOFFs at the MALTZ residence on Saturday, 21 June 1958. Bertha said that they had been at MALTZ' frequently recently but had no plans to be there on the 21st.

On 17 June 1958 Braine FRENSKY attempted, unsuccessfully, to contact Bertha SMOLIKOFF.

\* LEINER, Samuel, 94 South Hibiscus, Hibiscus Island, Miami Beach, Florida. Bertha sent a cable to LEINER on 17 June 1958 which read as follows: "Come, Come, Come, Bert and Charles." He was scheduled to arrive in Mexico on 18 June 1958.

Typed: File in part. info. on being contact. of SMOLIKOFF.

SECRET

SECRET

-2-

X HUNGER, Helen - temporarily at Gran Hotel Texas, Rm 36. Contacted Bertha SMOLIKOFF on 17 and 19 June 1958. Remarked that she had encountered Martha (Inu) at the Geneva Hotel. Was invited by Bertha to visit the SMOLIKOFFs even though they would be unable to have her stay at their house. Discussed house under construction at "the lake".

X HALPERIN, Maurice - was contacted by Charles SMOLIKOFF on 18 June 1958 about getting together to practice music that afternoon. Charles SMOLIKOFF mentioned that he would be bringing "Howard" with him to HALPERINs.

Jerry (Inu) - Has a son named "Howard" who wants to enlist in the U.S. Navy. Called Bertha SMOLIKOFF to inquire for the address of Harry REIHAM in the U.S. so that he could get a copy of his divorce papers which were necessary to show that he could sign the documents for Howard to join the Navy. Howard would go to Brownsville, Texas to enlist. REIHAM's address was given as 1406 Biscayne Bldg., 19 W. Flagler St., (Miami, Florida).

Charles and Bertha SMOLIKOFF are both attending school in Mexico.

SECRET

- 2 -

201-7-648

DISPATCH NO. 104-111

CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division

DATE: 2 July 1958

FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

SUBJECT: GENERAL - American Communists in Mexico

SPECIFIC - Basing of Documentation Situation

1. As a result of the recent U.S. Supreme Court decision in the KENT and BRISHL cases it may be expected that members of the large American Communist group in Mexico will file applications for U.S. passports. Applicants or prospective applicants already reported on are:

a. Maurice HALPERIN (201-128541) has already consulted with Leonard B. BOUDIN of the New York law firm RABINOWITZ & BOUDIN, who has suggested that he apply immediately for his and his wife's passports at the U.S. Embassy in Mexico City. BOUDIN advises that in the event he is questioned about political associations and beliefs, he should merely indicate, and only orally, that such questions are now disposed of by the Supreme Court decision. BOUDIN appears confident that, once application is filed abroad, he can handle any complications in Washington, but he does not anticipate any need for his intervention. Source LIBRIGHT/LINDUD; copy and film of source document attached. ODACID and GOSBY informed.

b. LIBRIGHT/LINDUD has also reported that as of 9 June George Hugh Murray Maitland HARDYMAN (201- ) had abandoned the idea of a trip to the U.S. in July because he has no U.S. passport and feared that he might lose his Mexican papers at the border; he was therefore watching for the outcome of the KENT and BRISHL cases.

c. Hope FOYE (Mary Frances Hope WOOLLEY (201-55386) obtained her passport on 18 June. (LIFEAT/MALTZ reel 161).

d. Ann Sparrer SEBORER, wife of Roak SEBORER (201-66549), has applied for her passport. (LIFEAT/SEBORER Reel 39, 19 June 1958).

e. Maria WICHER, wife of Enos WICHER (201-62173), received her passport in May before the Supreme Court KENT-BRISHL decision. (H94-A-10441).

f. Albert MALTZ (201-5239) feels he would now be able to go to England if his producer decides on a London opening for his new play on Victor Hugo (LIBRIGHT/LINDUD).

2. It is noted also that a number of American Communists who fled to Mexico in the early fifties have recently been achieving the status of Mexican permanent residents ("emigrantes"). Prominent cases noted in the past two months are those of Maurice HALPERIN and George PEPPER.

CLASSIFICATION

2 Jul 58  
201-128541

HALPERIN

FORM NO. 51-28A



3. It is to be expected that, thus provided with legal means of livelihood and movement, American Communists in Mexico will feel more secure and free to act according to their convictions. HALPERIN has, for example, recently been noticed for the first time making contact with the Mexican Narciso BASSOLS (201- ), a known Soviet agent. (LIFEAT/BASSOLS, 22 May & 16 June 1958.)

Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

fid/bet  
25 June 1958

Distribution  
3- Hqs  
3- Files

HALPERIN

Air Pouch

ESP-A-10532  
201-

SECRET

Chief, WH Division

2 July 1958

Chief of Station, Mexico City

American Communists

Woodrow Wilson BORAH

Reference: ESP-A-10063

1. Enclosed is one photocopy and film of a letter from Woodrow Wilson BORAH at the University of California, Berkeley, California, to Maurice HALPERIN (201-128501) in Mexico City.
2. BORAH states that he and his family are leaving Berkeley on 30 June and will spend a little over a month in Washington and New York (enroute to Europe - see ref.)
3. BORAH has given HALPERIN's name to the Encyclopedia Britannica as an expert on Mexican statistics and economy.
4. Source LIBRIGHT/LDSRD. No local dissemination.

Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

YID/bet  
25 June 58

Distribution  
3 - Hqs w/attachs  
3 - Files

SECRET

2 Jul 58  
201-128561

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

JP

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use office designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: **RIAN**

DOCUMENT NUMBER **HMMA-10451**

DOCUMENT DATE **18 Jun 58**

TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1. <del>WHL</del> <del>CAS</del> <del>Parsons</del> Maurice/ops Maurice Ro		84 JUN 1958		JN TPD
4. OS/ISS				CL
5. OS/SRS		9 Sept		ME
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14. RI/FI	1400L			

NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.

Copy Detached

~~Should not be passed to FBI~~  
~~like memo not all given~~  
~~for locally~~  
Let's detache & sent FBI in  
SCI- 3/25/165  
P2 (aa) thru (cc)

RECORD COPY

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

FILE TITLE  
**Halperin, Maurice**

FILE NUMBER  
201 128561 v

ENCLOSURE  
DATE PROCESSED **18 June 1958**  
ABSTRACT **0631**  
INDEX

VIA: Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMM-A-10451  
201-125561

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division

DATE: 18 June 1958

FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

SUBJECT: GENERAL - American Communists in Mexico

SPECIFIC - Maurice HALPERIN

1. Attached are one copy each and film of the following family letters received by the HALPERINS in Mexico City:

*Maurice*  
a. Letter postmarked 20 (?) May 1958 from (Rabbi) Hillel GAMORAN (HALPERIN's son-in-law) Morristown, N.J., re a projected trip of himself and probably his family to Mexico, from which GAMORAN says he must return by 3 August. (Copy disseminated to ODEWY).

b. Letter dated 25 May from Judith GAMORAN (HALPERIN's daughter) Morristown, N.J., mentioning that they are leaving on a trip to Chicago around 20 June.

c. Letter dated 26 May from Ted HALPERIN (Maurice's brother) Milton Mass., containing family news.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

*FID*  
FID/bet  
16 June 58

Distribution  
3 - Hqs  
2 - Files

*3 atts NSM*

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICROFILM

*CSCJ - 3/75, 165 -  
2280  
22 (18) (10)  
Jan 58  
201-125561*

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

*negatives*

CS COPY

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILM

CS COPY

Att's # 1 to NimmA 10451 } N.S.M.  
# 2  
# 3

18 June 58

201-125561

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

2P

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: <b>RI/AM</b>				DOCUMENT NUMBER: <b>HMMA-10446</b>	
				DOCUMENT DATE: <b>19 June 58</b>	
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. <b>W71 O/S</b>				<i>W71</i>	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files of the Desk, call the Control File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p><i>es Sec'y</i></p> <p><b>Copy Detached</b>  <i>photo detached - sent to FBI - CSC- 3/751,165</i>  <i>FF 2 (8)</i>  <i>2nd</i>  <del><i>should rec'd go to FBI</i></del>  <del><i>since rec'd go to...</i></del></p> <p><b>201 FILE OPENED ON THE BASIS OF THIS DOCUMENT</b></p> <p>FILE TITLE: <b>Halperin, Maurice</b></p> <p>FILE NUMBER: <b>201-128561</b></p> <p>ENCLOSURE</p> <p>ABSTRACT <b>0631</b></p> <p>DATE PROCESSED: <b>18 June 1958</b></p> <p>INDEX</p>
2. <i>Mexico/ops</i>				<i>W71</i>	
3. <i>Mexico/ops</i>				<i>W71</i>	
4. <i>Mexico/ops</i>		<b>27 June 58</b>		<i>W71</i>	
		<b>19 Aug 58</b>		<i>W71</i>	
5.					
6. <del><i>SECRET</i></del>				<i>W71</i>	
7. <i>OS/OPS/FS</i>				<i>W71</i>	
8. <i>CKRS</i>		<b>10 Sept</b>		<i>W71</i>	
9.					
10.					
11.					
12.					
13.					
14. <b>RI/FI</b>	<b>1400L</b>				

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

VIA Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HM-A-10446  
201-128501

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City  
SUBJECT: GENERAL— American Communists in Mexico

DATE: 18 June 1958

SPECIFIC— Maurice HALPERIN

1. Attached are one copy each and film of two letters dated 24 and 27 May 1958 to subject from Oscar LEWIS (201-128501), Department of Sociology and Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, regarding a payment of \$147 to subject for translations.
2. LEWIS also mentions that he plans to visit Mexico City in June. LIFEAT coverage of Albert MALTE' residence includes items to the effect that LEWIS was in Mexico City as of 5 June 1958 and planned to spend another two weeks in the country. (HM-A-10441)
3. Source of attachments: LIBRIGHT/LIMUD. Copies disseminated to ODENVY.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

*FID*  
FID/bct  
16 June 58

Distribution  
3- Hqs w/atcmt  
2- Files

*2 AHS - NS???*

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

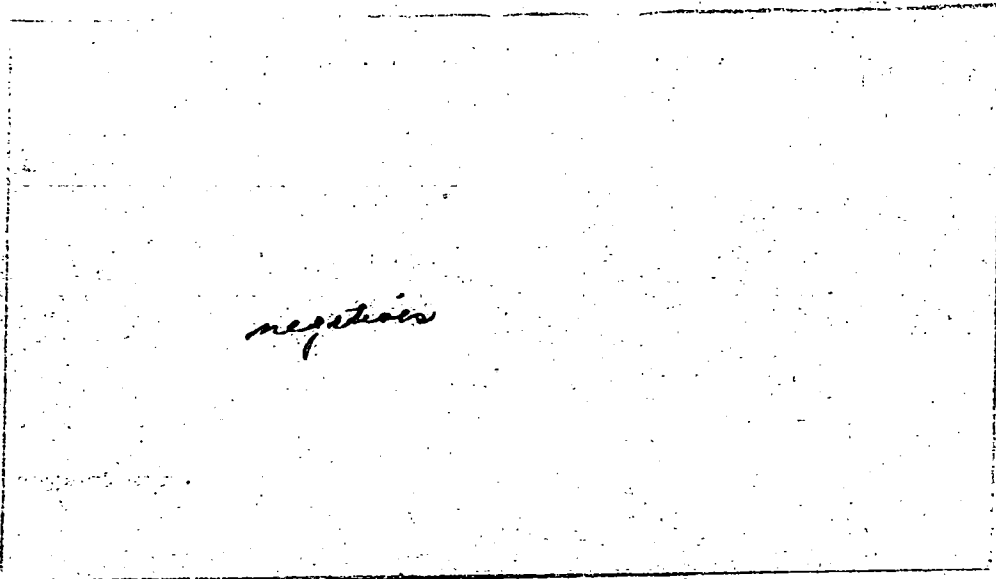
701 FILE OPENED ON THE  
BASIS OF THIS DOCUMENT

*18 June 58*  
*201-128561*

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

FORM NO 51-28A

CS COPY



*negatives*

**NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILM**

Att # 1 to HAMMA-10446 NSM (~~copy~~)  
# 2 " " " NSM (~~copy~~)  
CS COPY

18 Jun 58  
201-128561



SECRET  
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		1. RI FILE NO.			
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.		4. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
6. ANALYST	5. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		

PERTINENT INFORMATION

14. Reference Document  
Filed Here

HALPERIN, MAURICE      201-00467  
HPMA-10416  
11 JUN 58

File This Cross  
Reference Sheet  
Here      201-128561

*HALPERIN, Maurice*

15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.  201-128561 *11 June 58*

SECRET

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

2P

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each office should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/ <b>RI/AN</b>				DOCUMENT NUMBER	HMMA-10321
				DOCUMENT DATE	28 May 58
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. WH 046 Barten		11 JUN 1958	1 JUN 1958	<i>[initials]</i>	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment location. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files of the Dept, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p><i>Copies of DOCUMENT doc. requested from printing service 15/9 and date 1/5/58 for the summer 10-11-22 99</i></p> <p><i>2-6. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>4-6. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>5-11. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>11-12. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>13-14. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>15-16. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>17-18. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>19-20. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>21-22. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>23-24. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>25-26. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>27-28. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>29-30. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>31-32. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>33-34. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>35-36. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>37-38. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>39-40. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>41-42. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>43-44. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>45-46. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>47-48. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>49-50. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>51-52. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>53-54. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>55-56. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>57-58. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>59-60. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>61-62. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>63-64. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>65-66. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>67-68. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>69-70. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>71-72. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>73-74. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>75-76. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>77-78. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>79-80. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>81-82. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>83-84. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>85-86. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>87-88. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>89-90. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>91-92. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>93-94. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>95-96. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>97-98. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p> <p><i>99-100. Also you want for 7/5/58</i></p>
2. <i>[handwritten]</i>		12 JUN 1958		<i>[initials]</i>	
3. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
4. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
5. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
6. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
7. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
8. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
9. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
10. <i>[handwritten]</i>		12 Sep 12			
11. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
12. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
13. <i>[handwritten]</i>					
14. <i>[handwritten]</i>					

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

FILE-TITLE  
*[handwritten]*

FILE NUMBER  
*[handwritten]*

ENCLOSURE  
*[handwritten]*

DATE PROCESSED  
28 May 1958

ABSTRACT  
063

INDEX  
*[handwritten]*

VIA: Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. EM-A-10321  
201-128561

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

DATE: 28 May 1958

SUBJECT: GENERAL— American Communists  
SPECIFIC— Correspondence of Maurice HALPERIN

1. Enclosed are one photocopy each and film of the following letters received by the HALPERINS in Mexico City:

a. Letter dated April 29, 1958, from A. DORNER (?) and his wife, Fanny, from Santiago, Chile, discussing their plans to move to Argentina, where he has been offered various posts connected with the new government. *(201-2399)*

b. Letter dated 9 May 1958 from Robert and Terry ROGERS from Venice, Italy, giving their impressions of the Italian part of their tour. (Traces: HMMA-10085, HMMA-9690). *(201-235413)*

c. Letter dated 15 May 1958 from Oscar LEWIS, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. LEWIS relates that he has overdrawn his research account and asks HALPERIN to take this into consideration in computing his final bill for the translations he is doing for LEWIS. (Traces: HMMA-9725). *HALPERIN 5-1-1958*

2. Source LIBIGHT/LIMUD. No local dissemination.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

*Atts 1 to 3 NSM.*

Encl.

*FID*  
FID/bct  
27 May 58

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC MICRO. SER.

Distribution

- 3 - Hqs
- 2 - Files

- A HS: #1 Letter from DORFMAN'S NSM (negative)  
#2 Letter from ROGERS' NSM (negative)  
#3 Letter from LEWIS NSM (negative)

CS COPY **SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

28 May 58  
201-128561

*negatives*

A + S : #1 to HMMA-10321 NSM (negatives)  
#2 to HMMA-10321 NSM (negatives)  
#3 to HMMA-10321 NSM (negatives)  
CS COPY

28 May 58  
201-128561

SECRET

(WHEN FILLED IN)

*JP*

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/ <b>RITAN</b>				DOCUMENT NUMBER: <b>HMMA-10320</b>
				DOCUMENT DATE: <b>22 May 58</b>
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS  NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at this Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.  <b>Copy retained</b>  Attachment (photo) detached & sent to FBI in CSC1-3/751,683  2-6: Boyer used name of respondents coded in R. Should any of the attached materials go to FBI? <i>one of the above goes to FBI</i>  <b>RECORDED</b>  <b>MICROFILMED</b> <b>FEB 27 1970</b> <b>DOC. MICRO. SER.</b>  FILE TITLE: <i>...</i> FILE NUMBER: <i>...</i> ENCLOSURE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABSTRACT: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0631 DATE PROCESSED: <b>28 May 1958</b> INDEX: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1. <b>WHL</b>	<b>046 Barton</b>	<b>11 JUN 1958</b>	<i>[initials]</i>	
2. <i>Murphy/PTS</i>		<b>12 JUN 1958</b>	<i>[initials]</i>	
3.				
4.				
5.				
6. <i>OS/ISS</i>	<i>Spence</i>		<i>[initials]</i>	
7. <i>OS/SRS</i>	<i>[initials]</i>		<i>[initials]</i>	
8.				
9.				
10.				
11. <i>WHL/PTC</i>		<b>12 Sept 12</b>	<i>[initials]</i>	
12. <b>RITAN</b>			<i>[initials]</i>	
13. <i>WHL/3/may/file</i>			<i>[initials]</i>	
14. <del>RT/ES</del>	<b>1400C</b>			

VIA: Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMM-A-10320

201-128561

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

DATE: 28 May 1958

SUBJECT: GENERAL — American Communists

SPECIFIC — Maurice HALPERIN

1. Enclosed are one photocopy each and film of the following family letters received by Mr. and Mrs. Maurice HALPERIN:

a. Letters postmarked 28 April and 13 May 1958 from David HALPERIN, their son, announcing his election to student government on campus and his plans to move into new living quarters for the summer. His present address is 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

b. Letter from Maurice HALPERIN's mother and father, 824, Bluehill Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

c. Letter dated 9 May 1958 from Sadie F. BIRNBAUM, 8 Chase St., Lynn, Mass., giving news of relatives and friends of the HALPERINS in the area. (Station has no record of Sadie BIRNBAUM).

2. Source LIBIGHT/LIMUD. No local dissemination.

*correspondent of*

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

*FID*  
FID/bct  
28 May 1958  
Distribution  
3 - Hqs  
2 - Files

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

*Att. #1 for letters NSM (negatives only)*

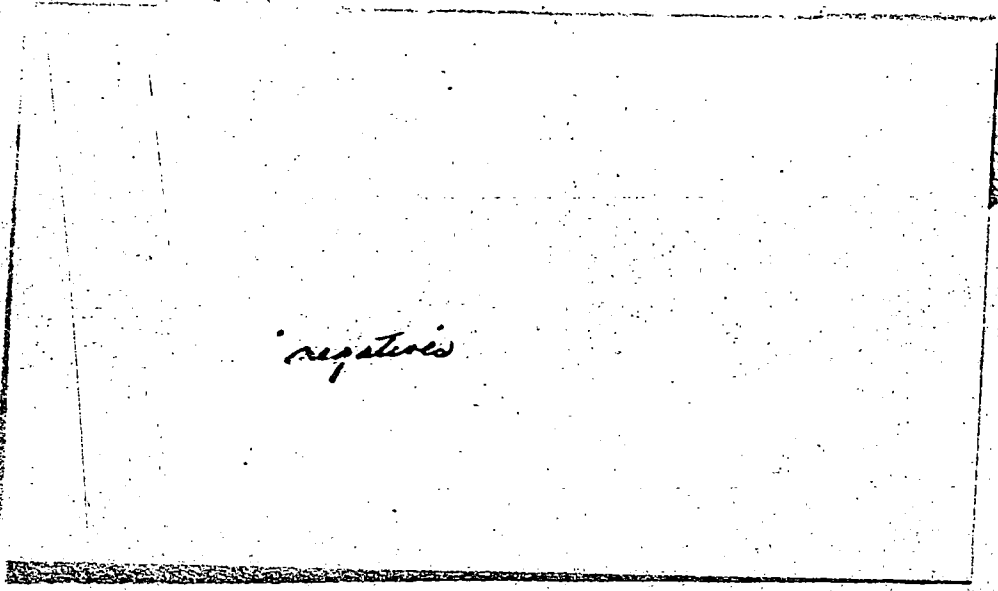
*att 1 NSM.*

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAY 1959

*US COPY*

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

*201-128561*



*negatives*

CS COPY  
ATT TO HMMA-10320, NSM (negatives of four letters)

26 May 58  
201-128561

UNCLASSIFIED

JTIAL

MAY 28 1956

SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

5P

INSTRUCTIONS: Officer designations should be used in the "TO" column. Under each comment a line should be drawn across sheet and each comment numbered to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Each officer should initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record Sheet should be returned to Registry.

FROM:			TELEPHONE NO.		NO.	
WH/III					MM-W-3124	
					DATE	
					21 May 1956	
TO	DOC#	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	TELEPHONE	COMMENTS
		REC'D	PRO'D			
1. Bowers			21 May	BJ		Brooks, Samuel
2. C/M/Mexico			21/5/56	JP		
3. C/M/III			22 22	GR		
4.						
5. C/M/VI			23 MAY	B		
6.						
7. C/M/D			23 MAY	B		
8.						
9. WH/Mailroom			25 MAY	ED		
10.						
11. RI/DP						
12. RI/AN						
13. RI/NU						
14. RI/Y						
15. RI/F						

21-128561

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 21 1956	
FBI - NEW YORK	

INDEX

CS COPY

FORM NO. 610

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED



OFFICIAL DISPATCH

DISPATCH NO. 121-3124

HMMW-3124

MAY 28 1958

SECRET CONTROL

TO : Chief of Station, Mexico City

FROM : Chief, RM

SUBJECT: GENERAL - Operational  
SPECIFIC - Emilio ROBERTSON Steg and Samuel ...

REFERENCE: 100-4-137, dated 7 April 1956

201-77802

1. Following is information on two of the individuals mentioned in reference. Headquarters files contain no information on Fred ... Gadsby (or Fred ...), nor do they contain any pertinent information, except that available in station files, on Sven and Libene ... Carren ... Berra, or Gill ... Burrell. Upon receipt of K 11-466, dated 29 March 1956, headquarters files were checked for information on Gloria ... Campuzano, Josefin ... do ... Carren ... y ... David ... Nicolin, and Hector ... MARTINEZ, as well as Fred ... The results were negative, as reported to you in SIP 05161.

a. Emilio ROBERTSON Steg

- (1) In a list furnished by ... in September 1954, "Emilio Rozenstein, Mexico order Centrale Exportova Exportova Import, Warsaw (arrete commission 1952)" was included as having been the recipient of ... withdrawn from the Narodowy Bank Polski, Warsaw, in July 1954.
- (2) Emilio ... born 5 January 1912 in Lwow (subject's date and place of birth) was included on a list (C-3) furnished in 1953 by an ... politician in Paris with excellent contacts in and outside the ... regime) of people who were believed to be working with the Polish ... in France.
- (3) The following was received from ... in a memorandum dated 16 January 1947:

Mikhailovich ... who was employed in the office of the Commercial Attache at the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City and who later defected, stated that near the end of October 1946 an order from Moscow was received at the Embassy directing that he and his family return to the Soviet Union.

INDEX 51-29

SECRET CONTROL

21 3/24/58 201-77802

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL  
U.S. OFFICIALS ONLY

SECRET  
Page 2

He said that Embassy officials did not desire that he return by way of the United States for fear he would disappear. Arrangements were therefore made for him and his family to leave on the Comrade, a Soviet ship then docked at Veracruz. To forestall his departure on the Soviet ship, ALKLEY went to Dr. Emilie ROSENSTEIN Sten, his family doctor, and confided to him that he did not wish to leave from Veracruz. He said that he realized ROSENSTEIN had been actively pro-Soviet, but felt that the man was no longer interested in politics and that it would be safe to confide in him. He did not mention his real intention of fleeing to the United States. To help, ROSENSTEIN told the Soviet Embassy that ALKLEY's daughter had had tonsils and was too ill to make the trip to the Soviet Union at that time. ALKLEY said that ROSENSTEIN somehow managed to get the concurrence of Dr. ADAM (a physician who treated Soviet Embassy employees).

b. Personal History

- (1) The following information is taken from the latest COMINT report, dated 16 March 1955, on subject:

Residence

As of the first week in March 1956, Samuel May BROOKS continued to live at Avenida Cosmos Eliseos #319, Apartment 2, Mexico, D. F., with their two children, Jennifer and David.

Business

It has previously been reported that BROOKS was associated with George LIVINGSTON in the company operating under the name "Artocanos, S. A., Calle Rita #38, Mexico, D. F., exporting mosaic tables manufactured at this address. LIVINGSTON left Mexico City on 20 August 1955, and at the time of his departure it had been arranged that he would handle the sale of mosaic tables in the United States while BROOKS would take care of the manufacture of the tables in Mexico City. Another source reported in November 1955 that BROOKS was furious with LIVINGSTON because the latter had not communicated with him since leaving Mexico City. BROOKS had arranged with LIVINGSTON for the latter to set up a showroom and office in New York City to handle the sale of the tables, which BROOKS had shipped to the United States and which he valued at \$15,000 U.S. BROOKS had stopped production of the tables and was laying off his 25 Mexican employees. In February 1956 he still had not heard from LIVINGSTON, and had recently said he was bringing suit against LIVINGSTON for \$15,000 damages. BROOKS had made several attempts to telephone LIVINGSTON, but the latter refused all calls from Mexico City.

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL  
U.S. OFFICIALS ONLY

SECRET

It has also been reported previously that BROOKS and LIVINGSTON were involved with Maxim, S. A., in a project to establish a distributing center in New York City for office equipment manufactured in Eastern Germany which would be imported into Mexico by Maxim and transhipped to the United States for sale. Several conferences took place in the early part of August 1955 attended by BROOKS, LIVINGSTON, and the two owners of Maxim, S. A., Robert Francis ALLEN and Alejandro GARCIA Val. As a result of these conferences, LIVINGSTON agreed to investigate the possibilities in New York City and to lay the groundwork there for the establishment of the distributing center. GARCIA Val made a trip to Thuringen, East Germany, 1 September 1955 to 15 November 1955 to see the manufacturers of the office equipment which Maxim intended to import for transshipment to the United States. The manufacturer's name was given as "Zhoimmetall, Electrische-Maschinenwerke, J. W. Stalls, Thuringen." BROOKS indicated after GARCIA Val's return that GARCIA Val had arranged for the distribution of the products of that company for the Western Hemisphere. Reportedly the only thing LIVINGSTON had done since his return to the United States was to send catalogs and price lists from International Business Machines and the Burroughs-Adding Machine Co. to Maxim. He had not communicated with BROOKS, ALLEN, or GARCIA Val concerning the other matters which he was supposed to have taken care of in New York.

In February 1956 BROOKS, ALLEN, and GARCIA Val were still interested in trying to establish the distributing center in New York. In March 1956 BROOKS was interested in a project to manufacture good furniture for export to the United States. He continued as sole owner of Artesanos, S. A., and hoped to use the machinery and facilities of that company to manufacture this furniture.

BROOKS and his wife continue to retain their American citizenship.

Activities

In early December 1955 BROOKS rented a house in Cuernavaca, Morelos (Calle Sabines 75), for a month. During the month he went to Mexico City several times each week to handle business affairs. He and his wife returned to Mexico City on 6 January 1956.

Contacts

Subject and his wife continue to associate with the following individuals:

- Robert Francis ALLEN
- Dr. Roberto ANAN
- Miller BURN
- James BOB
- John Milton BRIGHT

- Luis LINDAS
- Betty LINDAS
- Margaret MARTIN
- Condon MCKAY
- Bernard MULLER

SECRET CONTROL  
OFFICIALS ONLY

SECRET CONTROL  
EYES ONLY

Page 4

~~Russ LIGHT~~  
~~Vera VANCE~~  
~~Frederick Vandertilt~~  
~~Andis VELD~~  
~~Maurice Lyman HALKIN~~  
~~Russ ALKIN~~  
~~Scott KIMAN~~  
~~Joseph P. MAN~~  
Jack W. HILL  
Sarah KAMMILL  
Katherine LARKIN  
Allan LEWIS

Mollie SERVICE  
Henry David WALKER  
Eugene WELBY  
Alfred W. WELBY  
Robert W. WELBY  
George W. WELBY  
Alfred W. WELBY  
Barbara W. WELBY  
Eugene WELBY  
Marie WELBY  
Ann WELBY  
Julian WELBY

(2) The following is taken from an ODENVY report dated 2 April 1952:

In a list of names kept by the Vogue Travel Service in New York as of 7 February 1952, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Brown, 37 Bank Street, New York, N. Y., are included. Jack D. J. B., one of the partners in the Vogue Travel Service, was in contact with Leon WINTER, Polish IS agent, in Mexico City in 1952 (see TRAV-2790, dated 19 May 1952).

2. Of possible interest are the details (reported on 14 May 1953 by a usually reliable source) concerning a transaction believed to have been arranged by Libase Gearford NY TR No.:

Fleischer and Burd Overseas Corp., 22 West 18th Street, New York, sold to FERROSA, A. O., Losenstrasse 12, Zurich, 760 tons of electrolytic copper anodes in 1951. This copper was exported on the basis of an end-use certificate provided by Establecimientos Rey, Madrid. This document declared non re-export and was signed by an official of the Consejo Ordenador de Minerales Especiales de Interes Militar (COMIM). The official reportedly was paid \$20,000. An intermediary in the deal was Trading and Shipping Inc., 17 Wall Street, New York, which is a representative of SVJETA Metal Works. FERROSA, A. O., sold this copper for \$1,014,600 to Josef U. JOSE, who resold it to NORDISKA VERKET, A. B. (Libase Gearford's firm), Stockholm, for \$1,090,600. This firm in turn delivered the metal to KATALINKA, Prague. Of this consignment 460 tons were shipped aboard the SS SON ILSELIK on 16 August 1951, and 300 tons were shipped from Tampico, Mexico, to Antwerp on the SS ANTYCK by LORENZ W. WELBY, of FERROSA.

21 May 1956

Distributions: Based on:  
3 - Mexico DFB-38037  
1 - WH/Chrono CFFA-4122  
1 - WH/Mailroom FBI Memo  
1 - RI DFB-61693  
DFB-16959

OELA-1970  
100-8-6-426  
29-8-9-20y  
50-1-1-27  
201-77802

J. C. KING  
CWH

WH/III

E.P. Brown  
J. C. KING

SECRET

IS COPY

J. C. Galloway  
W. GALBRAITH  
21 May '56 201-771

201-128561

Air Fouch

SECRET

HMM-A-10085

(201-

HALPERIN

Chief, WH Division

7 May 1958

Chief of Station, Mexico City

Suspect Americans

A. A. (Abe) HELLER

1. Attached is a copy of a letter dated 21 April to Maurice HALPERIN from A. A. (Abe) HELLER, 56 Seventh Avenue, New York 11, New York. According to LIFEAT, HELLER spent about three months this winter in Mexico in the company of Jane ROGERS. They were in friendly contact with the HALPERINs while in Mexico City. Jane ROGERS is the mother of Robert ROGERS, who paid a business visit to Maurice HALPERIN in January (see HMM-A-9690). Their return to the U.S. may be of interest to ODENVY.

2. Source of the attached is LIGHT/LIMUD. No local dissemination and no copy retained at the station.

Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

FID/bet  
2 May 58

Distribution  
3 - Hqs w/atcmt  
2 - Files

CSCI-3/751,016

SECRET

7 May 58  
201-122561

**SECRET**  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

**ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

<b>FROM:</b> RI/ <b>RI/AN</b>				<b>DOCUMENT NUMBER</b> HMMA-10064				
				<b>DOCUMENT DATE</b> 2 May 58				
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS			
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED					
1. <b>WH</b> 046 Barton		12 MAY 1958		<i>[Initials]</i>	<p><b>NOTE:</b> If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this <u>RECORD COPY</u> is to be retained in the files of the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p><i>cc Kerpstein</i> <b>Copy Attached</b> <i>Info attached 1 and 4 7:31 in csc 3/751, 165</i></p> <p><i>#2 - (cc) thru (y).</i> <i>No microfilm was included w/ this dispatch.</i></p> <p align="center"><b>RECORD COPY</b></p> <p><b>FILE TITLE:</b> <i>Helfer, Maurice</i></p> <p align="center"><b>FILE NUMBER</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>201</td> <td>128561</td> <td>✓</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>ENCLOSURE</b></p> <p><b>ABSTRACT</b> 0631 ✓</p> <p><b>INDEX</b></p> <p><b>DATE PROCESSED</b> 2 May 1958</p>	201	128561	✓
201	128561	✓						
2. <i>Mex/RS</i>				<i>[Initials]</i>				
3. <i>Mex/RS</i>		19 Aug		<i>[Initials]</i>				
4.								
5. <i>8/16</i> LOSIFSS				<i>[Initials]</i>				
6. <i>05/SRS</i>				<i>[Initials]</i>				
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
11.								
12.								
13.								
14. RI/FI	1400L							

VIA: Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMM-A-10064

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

201-128561

TO : Chief, WH Division

DATE: 2 May 1958

FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

SUBJECT: GENERAL— American Communists in Mexico

SPECIFIC— Naurice HALPERIN

1. Recent LIBIGHT/LIMUD coverage has produced no correspondence of significance concerning subject.

2. There are enclosed, however, one copy only of the following family letters which may be of interest to ODENVY for its records. No local dissemination has been made nor are copies retained in station files.

a. Postcard of 20 March from Judith HALPERIN (subject's daughter), Morristown, N.J.

b. Letter of 15 March from Nat (Mrs. Milton M.) FRISCH (wife of Edith HALPERIN's brother), Marblehead, Mass.

c. Letter of 27 March from Emanuel ("Mannie") GAMORAN (father-in-law of Judith HALPERIN), New York City

d. Letters of 6 April and 12 April from David HALPERIN (subject's son), Chicago, Illinois.

e. Letter of 21 April from Ted HALPERIN (subject's brother?), Milton, Mass., enclosing family photographs.

3. Letters to subject from Woodrow Wilson BORAH, Abe HELLER, and Robert ROGERS are being forwarded separately.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl. 5

*FID*  
FID/bct  
30 Apr 58  
Distribution  
3 - Hqs  
2 - Files

*dsci - 3/151, 165  
+ 2 (u) thru (y)  
July  
201-128561*

**CS COPY SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

INTERNAL ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

### ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM: *WH/3/Mex* *X 4456*

NO. *CSCI-3746,777*

DATE *29 May 58*

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE RECEIVED FORWARDED

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.	<i>R1/AW</i>			<i>A</i>
2.	<i>R1/TY</i>			<i>st</i>
3.	<i>R1/Files</i>			
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

*attached CSCI-3746,777 was filed in WH/3/Mex. Should be filed in 201-128561 of HALPERIN, MAURICE*

<i>201-128561</i>
ASST: <i>X</i>
DATE <i>1 May 58</i>

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

*450/10/1958*

**MEMORANDUM FOR: Director**  
**Federal Bureau of Investigation**  
**Attention: Mr. S. J. Papich**

**SUBJECT : Maurice HALPERIN**

*128561 2/100*

Forwarded herewith for the information of your Bureau are photographic copies of the following listed material, copies of which have been passed previously to your representative in Mexico City:

- (a) Letter dated 28 February 58 from Lou and Daisy LEU, Northland, Massachusetts.
- (b) Letter dated 2 March 58 from Sylvia and Bill ROUGHFIELD, Stamford, Connecticut, who had visited Mexico in January and February.
- (c) Letter postmarked 7 March 58 from son David HALPERIN in Chicago re his plans for a flying trip to Mexico 21 or 22 March until 30 March 58.
- (d) Birthday cards to Subject from his father, Philip HALPERIN, 824 Elm Hill Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts; and from his son, David. (Copies of these latter two items were not passed to your representative in Mexico City).

**FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR (PLANS)**

Signed: James A. Letcher

**JAMES A. LETCHER**

**OSCI-3,749,777**

**Attachments:**  
**As listed above**

**Distributions:**

- Orig. & 1 - Addressee w/atts.
- 1 - C/CI w/o atts.
- 1 - Office of Security w/o atts.
- 2 - CI/SID w/o atts.
- ✓ 1 - FI/RI w/o atts.
- 1 - SID Chrono

**SECRET**

- Daisy cys:
- 1 - CI/LIA
- 1 - ROM/RC

CI/SID w/Charts (30 April 1958)

*201-13561*

*Jew*

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

*J.P.*

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: <i>RI/AN</i>				DOCUMENT NUMBER <i>HMMA-09809</i>	
				DOCUMENT DATE <i>2 Apr 58</i>	
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. <i>WH/CS</i>			<i>9 APR 1958</i>	<i>EP</i>	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p><i>cc Subj</i></p> <p><i>Copy Detached</i></p> <p><i>7 to 8</i></p> <p><i>Per conversation with Sobie</i></p> <p><i>4/28/58 - we are sending copies to Bureau (attached) &amp; Requisitioning another copy from the negative film for our file.</i></p> <p><i>Copies to Bureau 1 May 58</i></p> <p><i>CS 61-3,749,777.</i></p>
2. <i>Mexico/CS</i>			<i>10 APR 1958</i>	<i>J.P.</i>	
3. <i>Mexico/CS</i>			<i>21 Apr 58</i>	<i>MR</i>	
4.					
5.					
6. <i>CI/CS/WH</i>				<i>D</i>	
7. <i>CI/SD</i>			<i>4/28/58</i>	<i>J.P.</i>	
8. <i>OS/VSS</i>			<i>12 Oct 58</i>	<i>RLC</i>	
9. <i>OS/SRS/Runic</i>				<i>RLC</i>	
10. <i>WH/Mex/R</i>			<i>29 Jul 29</i>	<i>mek</i>	
11.					
12. <i>RI/AN</i>				<i>D</i>	
13. <i>RI/TY</i>				<i>D</i>	
14. <i>RI/EL 14201</i>					
FILE TITLE				<i>Halperin, Maurice</i>	
FILE NUMBER				201   128561 ✓	
ENCLOSURE				ABSTRACT	
DATE PROCESSED				0691	
				INDEX	

VIA: AIR  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMMA-A-9809  
(201-128561)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

DATE: 2 April 1958

SUBJECT: GENERAL— American Communists in Mexico  
SPECIFIC— Maurice HALPERIN

1. Forwarded herewith are photographic copies and film of the following letters in connection with the HALPERIN case; copies of which have been passed to ODENVY locally:

- (a) Letter dated 28 February 58 from Lou and Bunny LNU, Marblehead, Mass. *(ms photo copy)*
- (b) Letter dated 2 March 58 from Sylvia <sup>Re: E. N. 100</sup> and Bill ROSENFELD, Stamford, Conn., who had visited Mexico in January and February (HMMA-A-9690)
- (c) Letter postmarked 7 March 58 from son David HALPERIN in Chicago re his plans for a flying trip to Mexico 21 or 22 March until 30 March 58.

2. Also enclosed for headquarters are film and one photographic copy each of birthday cards to subject from his father, Philip HALPERIN, 824 Blue Hill Ave., Boston, Mass., and from his son, David. No local dissemination has been made of these and no copies retained at the station.

3. Source: LIBIGHT/LIMUD.

MICROFILM  
SERIALS  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

Willard C. Curtis  
Willard C. CURTIS

FID  
FID/cps

Attachments - as noted above

31 March 1958

Distribution:  
3 - Hqs. v/att  
2 - Files

5 atts.: #1 - Abs M. (congratulations) to HMMA 9809  
#2 - letter dated 2 Mar 58 and following letter  
#3 - letter dated 7 Mar 58 and following letter  
#4 - Birthday card from Philip  
#5 - Birthday card from son of Philip

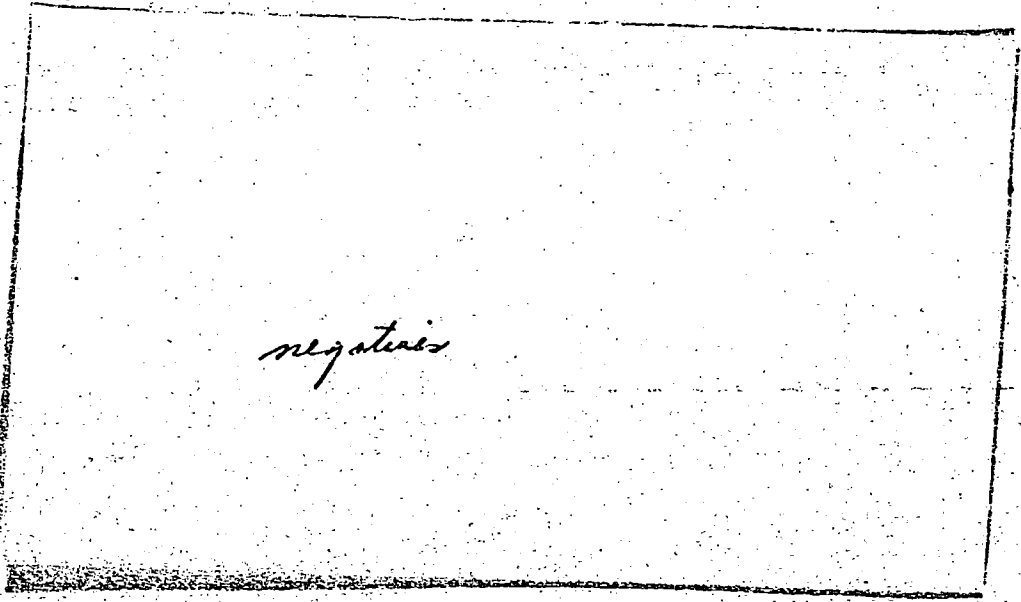
5-1119  
att 2-5-N/W

- 3/17/58  
by CI/SID  
2 APR 58

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAR. 1949

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

201-128561  
2 APR 58  
201-128561



*negatives*

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILM

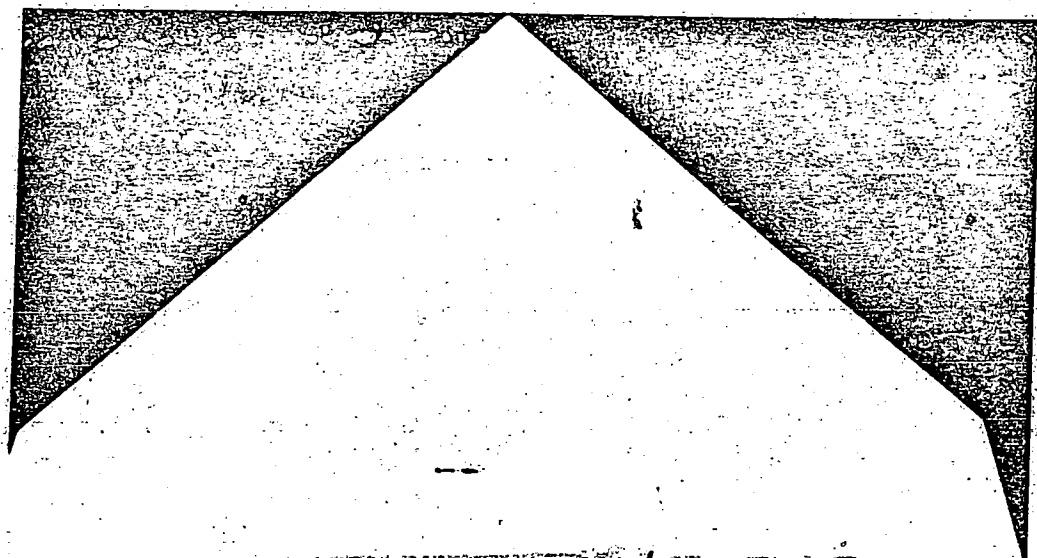
CS COPY

2 Apr 58

AH H 1 2 HMMA-9809 NSM ~~( )~~

.201-128561

38



Rosenfield  
71 Doolittle St  
Stamford Conn  
U.S.A.



~~ALL~~  
MAIL

Gen. Luis M. Galperin  
Medellin 36  
Mexico, D.F.

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

Att. # 25 HMM4-9809

CS COPY

2 apr 58  
231-28561

Dear Maurice & Edith,

Mar 2,

Received Maurice's erudite letter yesterday! Are delighted with all the news. We did hope, however, that Judith & family were ~~going~~ coming to White Plains to live. Wonderful about David's scholarships!

We showed our Mexican color slides last night to Stokely's friends and am ready to go back. They're beautiful!

In fact Bill's partner's mother-in-law - a very nice blond lady (about 50) is visiting Mexico City in 2

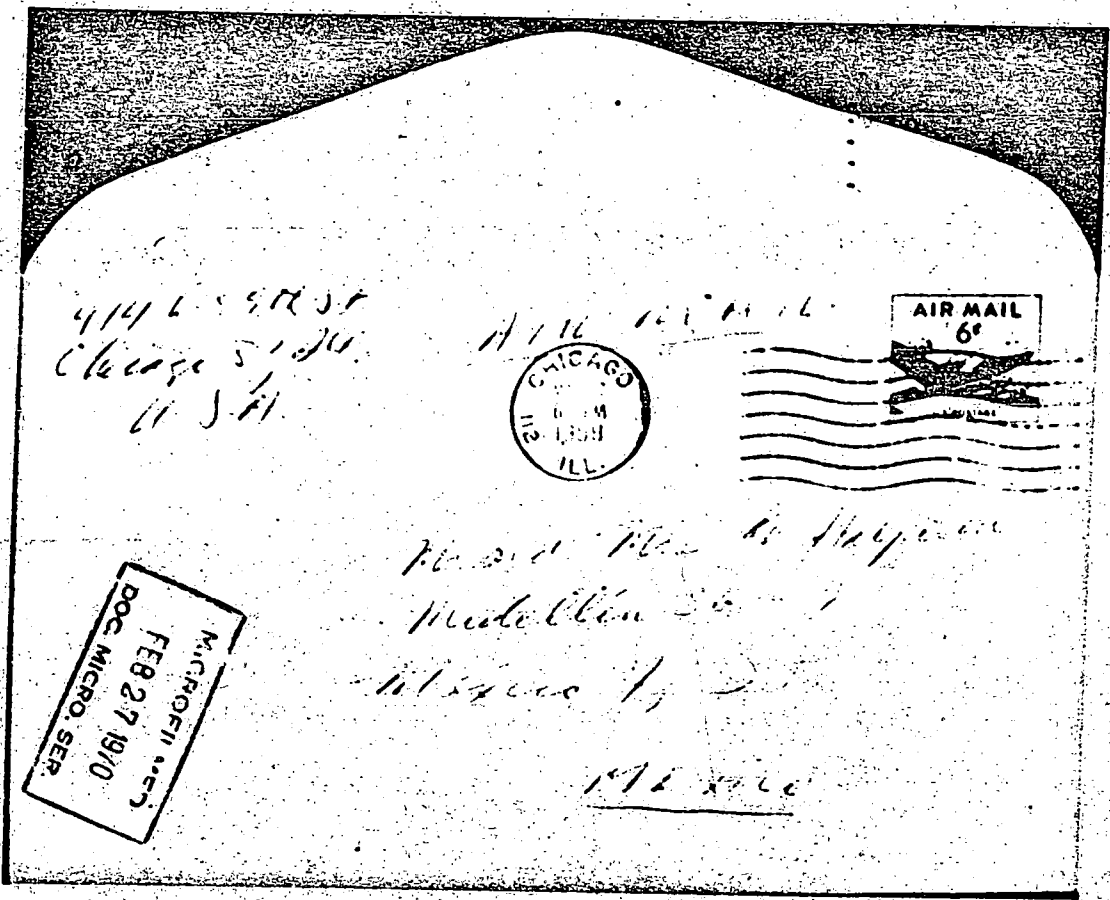
PAY TO THE ORDER OF *James K. Quinn*  
**THE SEAFORD TRUST COMPANY**  
HOME BANK OFFICE  
 Dated, Conn. *March 3 10 58* No. *4111*  
*Five*  *10*   
 DOLLARS  
*William J. Thompson*

well's I asked her to call you  
 give you our love  
 As to the stools, Sanborn's  
 are "snuff". 50 pers to  
 send each stool or is it 50 for  
 both? i've sent 6 up  
 home from Puebla for \$4.00!!  
 Do make sure that 's  
 correct. We're enclosing  
 check for \$5 to cover the extra  
 money you had to lay out  
 thieves!!  
 Haven't heard from  
 which yet as to date for meeting.  
 Do keep in touch. La sta la besta,  
 - Elyard Kiel

44 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

55 COPY

501-128521



28



Thursday night

Dear Mother and Dad-

Busy busy busy so this will be a short one-

Thanks for your letters. Check received also this morning. Will deposit tomorrow. Things are winding up here, which means they are more hectic than ever. As for getting out on the 21st or 22nd- I don't know yet. The exam is scheduled for 1.30 which means I couldn't make it until Sat., but the prof is undecided as to changing the exam to 9.A.M. or giving two, one in the morning and one in the afternoon, since there are many students who are anxious to get away that day. On the other hand there are students who are concerned about those last three hours of study- so what can you do. If I don't know for sure by Monday I'll make reservations on both CMA and AA, round trip. I want to leave Mexico Sunday afternoon, March 30th I think the date is, anyway that Sunday. It must be cheaper to go round trip. Tomorrow I'll get the details from the tourist agency here on campus.

Nothing new that can't wait. Well, I'll be seeing you soon now- only a little more than two weeks and many exams away.

Time is flying.

*Love,  
David*

4P

To wish you a wonderful  
birthday, Son,  
And a year that's your  
finest by far.  
And to say that the  
years only emphasize  
that a very fine Son  
you are!

Many Happy Returns!  
Love M. and P.

MICROFILMED  
FEB 27 1970  
RDC MICRO SER.

AT # 4 7. HM 74 - 4209

GS COPY

2 cm 58  
201-128561

Happy Birthday  
SON



Philip Halperin  
824 Blue Hill St.

Doctor Maurice Halperin

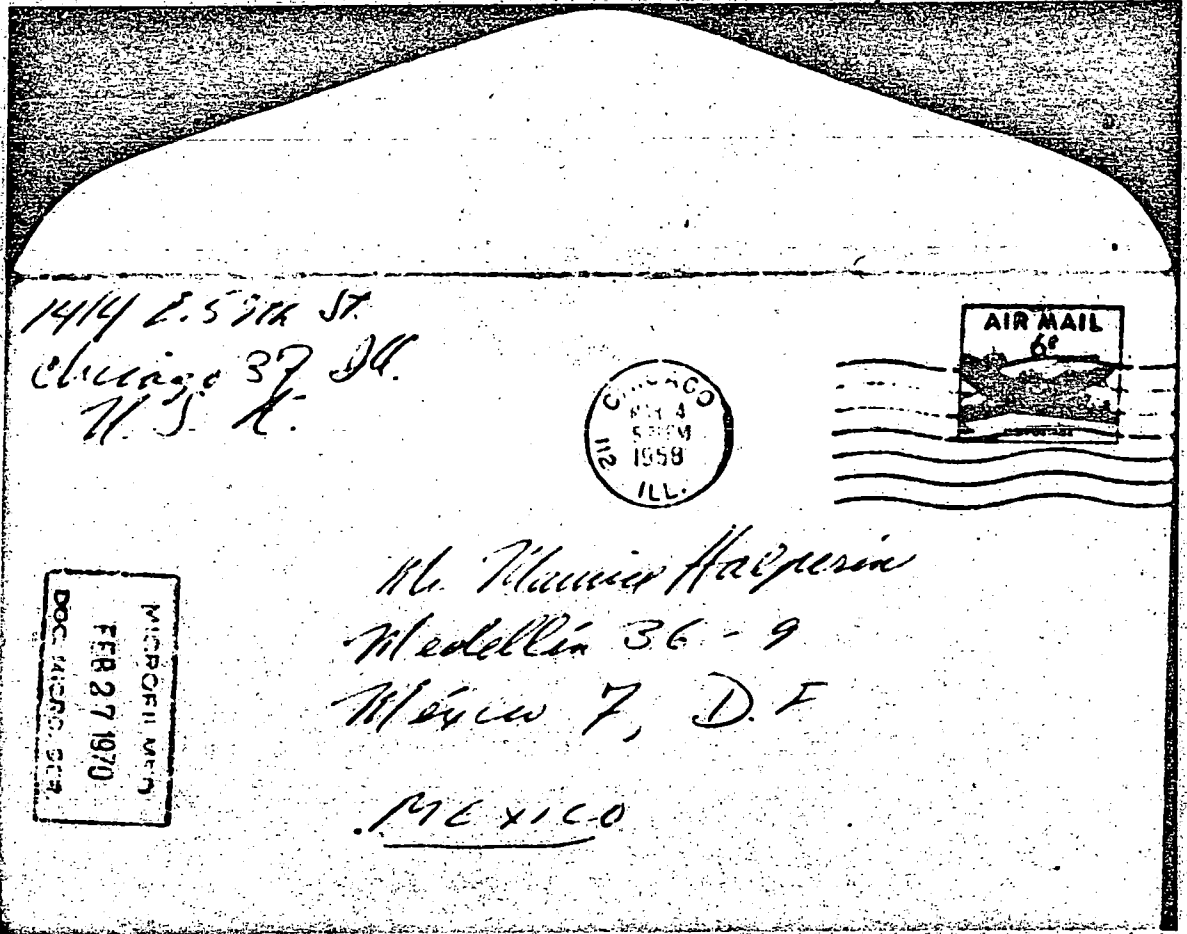
Medellin 36-9

Mexico 7. D.F.

ATTN: L. H. HARRIS - 11809

CS COPY

2 Apr 63  
101-128561



22

BIRTHDAY!

Sorry I'm late

but

TODAY

is your

BIRTHDAY!

I couldn't write this  
and get it to you  
on time.

signed and sealed no.  
March 3 *Loeb*

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

3P

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/AN				DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-09725									
				DOCUMENT DATE 19 Mar 58									
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS								
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED										
1. WH 046 Barton			25 1958	g. p.	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p><b>FILE CHANGE REQUEST</b></p> <p>3-7: Use attached...          ODSNY...          parcel...          Must be...          Cases</p> <p>photos detached &amp; sent to FBI in CSC1-3/751,165          P 2 (k) thru (t)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ALL</td> <td>OD</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>M</td> <td>A</td> <td>#</td> <td>RI/FR</td> </tr> </table> <p>MICROFIL 8-713          APR 20          FILE TITLE          SER.</p> <p>201-128561          FILE NUMBER</p> <p>ENCLOSURE</p> <p>DATE PROCESSED 19 Mar 58</p> <p>ABSTRACT 0631          INDEX</p>	ALL	OD	X	X	M	A	#	RI/FR
ALL	OD	X	X	M		A	#	RI/FR					
2. Dupied/ops		26 MAR 1958		g. p.									
3. Dupied/ops		1 Apr 58		me									
4.		19 Aug		lw									
5.													
6. CS/ISS				lw									
7. OS/SRS				WSP									
8.													
9. C/OPS/WH													
10.													
11.													
12. RI/FI				g. p.									
13. RI/AN				g. p.									
14. RI/FI	1400L												



VIA: AIR  
(EXCEPT AIR OR SEA FOUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMM-A-9:25  
(201-128561)

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City  
SUBJECT: GENERAL - Operational  
          SPECIFIC - Maurice HALPERIN

DATE: 19 March 1958

1. Forwarded herewith are photographic copies and film of the following letters in connection with the HALPERIN case.

Letter dated 1 Jan 58 from Dr. E. (Manny) GAMORAN (probably the father-in-law of Judith HALPERIN GAMORAN) from Miami Beach, Fla.

Letter dated 5 Jan 58 from David HALPERIN from Chicago

Letter dated 19 Jan 58 from Lou and Bunny (?), Marblehead, Mass.

Letter dated 21 Jan 58 from ~~Edith~~ Manny GAMORAN, 229 W. 78th St., NYC.

Letter dated 22 Jan 58 from ~~Edith~~ Rabbi Hillel GAMORAN (Judith's husband)

Letter dated 1 Feb 58 from A. FRISCH (probably Edith FRISCH HALPERIN's mother) from Miami Beach, Fla.

Letter dated 2 Feb 58 from David HALPERIN

Letter dated 6 Feb 58 from Nat (possibly Edith HALPERIN's sister-in-law) from Marblehead, Mass.

Letter dated 10 Feb 58 from Oscar LEWIS at the University of Illinois regarding a translation subject was doing for him.

Letter dated 12 Feb 58 from Hillel Judith & Adam (GAMORAN).

*1958  
Type in copy of letter to (165) 2*

MICROFILMED  
APR 20 1970  
NOG. MICRO. SER.

**FILE CLASSIFICATION**  
**CHIA**  
**SECRET**  
19 Mar 58  
201-128561  
CS COPY

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAR 1959

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

CS COPY

SECRET

HMM-A-9725

2. A copy of each of these letters has been passed to ODENVY locally.

3. Source: LIBIGHT/LIMUD.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encls.

FID  
14 March 58

Dist: 3 - HQ *w/ATT*  
2 - Files

201-128561

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
  INTERNAL USE ONLY
  CONFIDENTIAL
  SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

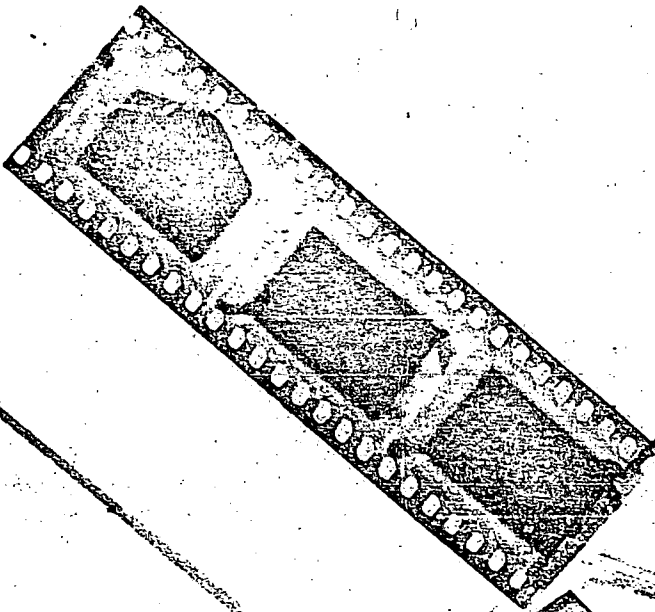
SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM: *RID/RIP OML*      EXTENSION: *GE-66 4113*      NO: *HMAA-9725*  
 DATE: *19 MAR 58*

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)      DATE RECEIVED      DATE FORWARDED      OFFICER'S INITIALS      COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.	TO:	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1.	<i>RID/AN GA-50</i>			<i>UB</i>	<i>201-128561 (being reviewed)</i>
2.					<i>SUBJ: HALPERN, Maurice</i>
3.					<i>Idyman</i>
4.					
5.					
6.	<i>RID/RIP GE-66</i>			<i>MIC</i>	<i>6 to 1: Document here with is classified to 201-195053 which has been slotted into 201-128561.</i>
7.					
8.	<i>RID/AN GA-50</i>	<i>04 MAR 1970</i>		<i>UB</i>	<i>attention "UB" please route thru Edie etc. Thank you</i>
9.					
10.	<i>RID/EOI</i>				
11.					
12.					
13.					
14.					
15.					

HMMA-9725



NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILM

ES COPY

201-128561

att #1 to HMMA-9725

~~HMMA 9725~~

~~HMMA 9725~~

~~EB~~

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DOCUMENT MICROFILMED SERVICE

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET MICROFILMED: 1958

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/ RI/AN				DOCUMENT NUMBER	HMMA-09690
				DOCUMENT DATE	12 Mar 58
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
WH 646 Barton			19 MAR 1958	CB	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p>cc Subj</p> <p>Copy Detached</p> <p>Since this was given to [unclear] in [unclear], are we obligated also to pass it here?</p> <p>YES</p> <p>Fotos detached &amp; sent to FBI in case 2/25/165</p> <p>FILE CLASSIFICATION CHANGE REQUEST</p> <p>201-128561</p> <p>FILE NUMBER</p> <p>ENCLOSURE</p> <p>DATE PROCESSED 12 March 1958</p> <p>ABSTRACT 0631 INDEX</p>
2. Mexico/ST			20 Mar	AN	
3. Mexico/ST			31 Mar 58		
4. Mexico/ST					
5. Mexico/ST					
6. Mexico/ST					
7. Mexico/ST					
8. Mexico/ST			3 APR 1958	AN	
9. WH/3/oc/R			19 May	AN	
10. OS/SES			10 May	AN	
11. RI/AN					
12. RI/AN					
13. RI/MI					
14. RI/FI	1400L				

RETURN THIS DOCUMENT TO RID FOR MICROFILMING BEFORE IT'S FILED. IF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE RESTRICTED, CHECK HERE RESTRICTED TO \_\_\_\_\_ Unit Designation \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED

PUNCHED 14 JUL 1960

201-128561

VIA: AIR  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA ROUTE)

DISPATCH NO. HMM-A-9690  
(201-128561)

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City  
SUBJECT: GENERAL— Operational  
          SPECIFIC— Maurice HALPERIN

DATE: 12 March 1958

DOCUMENT MICROFILM SERVICE  
MICROFILMED: 19 JUL 1968

1. Forwarded herewith are photographic copies of the following letters in connection with the HALPERIN case:

a) Christmas card from Jean and Henry MINS, Clinton, N.J.

~~b)~~ Letter dated 27 December 1957 from Sylvia and William ROSENFELD, 71 Doolittle Road, Stamford, Conn., re plane reservations to Mexico for 25 January for a 17-day tour. (MEXI-0834, 30 Dec 57)

c) Letter dated 27 December 1957 from Freddie and Ben LNU, 56 Monadnock Road, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

~~d)~~ Letter dated 9 January 1958 from Robert ROGERS, Roosevelt Hotel, Washington, D.C., re plane reservations to Mexico 27 January and return 1 February, enclosing check for \$190.00 made out to MUNDUS. Note that reels 99 through 110 of the technical surveillance on HALPERIN (HMM-A-9245, 9382 and 9452) indicate that ROGERS stayed with HALPERIN while in Mexico and had what appear to be business contacts with Fernando HANHAUSEN and Leon MANSOUR.

2. A copy of each of these letters has been passed to ODENVY locally.

3. Source: LIBRIGHT/LIMUD.

Encl. FID  
7 March 58  
Dist 3-Hqs w/atts.  
2-Files

**FILE CLASSIFICATION**

**CHANGE REQUEST**  
William C. Curtis

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAR. 1949

CS COPY

201-128561

*Approved  
1958  
Confidential Maurice Halperin*

# OFFICIAL DISPATCH

VIA AIR  
(Specify Air or Sea Pouch)

DISPATCH NO. REF-5917  
201-185053

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

DATE FEB 25 1953

TO : Chief of Station, Mexico City

DATE

FROM : Chief, WHB

SUBJECT { GENERAL Operational  
          SPECIFIC Processing of Tapes on Maurice Hyman HALPERIN

Attached are two copies of our dissemination to OMBVY of the material forwarded on Subject by the Station under REF-7910, 6016, 8078, 8177, and 8528.

*John Dahlgren*  
J.C. KING, C/WHB

19 February 1953

Attachment: 1, Copy of CSCI-1, 746, 493 (in dupl)

Distribution:

- 3 - Mexico City
- 1 - WH Mailroom
- 1 - WH/III/Chrono
- ✓ 1 - RI
- 1 - Subject

WH/III/Mexico/King: abg

**COPY**

*John Dahlgren*  
J.C. KING, C/WHB  
(Releasing officer)

(Coordinating officer)

*R.N. Dahlgren*  
R.N. DAHLGREN, C/WH/III  
(Authenticating officer)

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

201-185053 ✓

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/					DOCUMENT NUMBER HYVA-09452
					DOCUMENT DATE 17 Feb 58
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1.	3/11EX	20 JUL 58		YS	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this <u>RECORD COPY</u> is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p>please log.</p> <p><del>KAPOK</del></p> <p>DESENSITIZED per ESH 43-26</p> <p>FILE TITLE HALPERIN, MAURICE</p> <p>FILE NUMBER 201-129561 ✓</p> <p>ENCLOSURE</p> <p>DATE PROCESSED 12 FEB 58</p> <p>ABSTRACT INDEX</p>
2.	NEW YORK			QIL	
3.					
4.	Mr. Conner OS/SRS				
5.					
6.	WH/MEX				
7.					
8.	RI/AN			AR	
9.	RI/MIS			598	
10.					
11.					
12.					
13.					
14.	RI/FI	1400L			

FORM NO. 1 OCT. 55 610a

SECRET



VIA: Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA ROUTE)

D. ICH NO. HM-A-9452  
KAPOK-1316

**SECRET** / **DESENSITIZED**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, Wn Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

DATE: 12 February 1958

SUBJECT: GENERAL— Technical Surveillance

SPECIFIC— Maurice Halperin

Reference: HM-A-9382

Forwarded herewith are transcripts of Reels Nos. 108 through 110 of the technical surveillance on the residence of Maurice HALPERIN, up to the time of the interruption of service.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

BCT  
11 Feb 58

Distribution  
3 - Hqs w/attachts  
2 - Files

**DESENSITIZED**  
per CSN 43-25

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAR. 1949

**SECRET** / **DESENSITIZED**  
CLASSIFICATION

CS COPY

24-128561

ON HANDS

108  
Reel H-8

- 1 -

From 2340, 29 January (Wednesday) to 0800, 30 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-8

- 1 -

From 0800 to 1945, 30 January (Thursday) 1958

0.5 In. Albert (MALTZ, his v.) with Maurice, who answers. A. identifies himself as Albert and asks if Maurice would like a little more tobacco. MH: I certainly would, do you have some more? A: Yes, I have some to spare. MH: That's wonderful, that's wonderful. Well, maybe..I'll tell you what, I think, ..Are you going to be home this morning? Yeah. Are you going to be home tomorrow morning? A: Yeah. MH: Well, I'll tell you what, either one of these morning's I'll drop by and pick it up. Thanks an awful lot. A: Right-O. MH: Bye. Bye.

1.0 In. MO with Edith Halperin (v) who answers. MO quotes another number. EH. No, 75 not 85. MO has made a mistake.

1.0 In. MO asks Lupe (v) who answers if Maurice is in. No. When will he be in? About 1730. Thanks.

1.0 In. No answer.

After 1010

1.0 In. MO with Lupe (v) who answers. MO asks for Sra. Halperin. L: Who is calling. WO: Is Sra. Halperin in? Yes, one moment.

Edith takes phone. WO: How are you Edith. EH finally recognises her voice - "Oh, Jane?" Yeah. EH: I couldn't figure out who it was. We've been expecting your call. How do you feel? Jane: All right. Yes, the trip was all right. Very nice, very nice. The weather was all right except for the first week. It was dreadful. EH says she doesn't know what we had here. J: I know, I know. But it is just gorgeous. It's quite a place.

EH asks how is Ashe (like Ashe very very ph). Fine, fine.

J: I found a letter here from Bob and if she had found it before she left they would have stayed on. EH: Just a minute; he's here. J: Oh, is he there? Yeah. Just a minute.

Bob (Robert BOOKERS V) takes phone. Greet each other. She says she has just received his letter that he wrote on the 16th. Yes, he wrote the day he got her letter. J: Anyway, I see how busy you are by the letter. Bob: "When HELLER (ph) the man who called Bob in 2.5, Reel H-6. Apparently this is Jane's husband (?) called, I told him I didn't want you to come back here. The Halperin's told me that you were coming back just to see me and I didn't want you to do that and then just go back to the country." J: Oh, no, no, no; we're not doing that. We would have stayed a little longer maybe, but that doesn't matter; maybe we'll go back there a little later when we go back. Bob: Then Heller said you were definitely coming back to the city to stay for quite awhile. J: That's right. And at most it meant coming back a day earlier, that's all. So I told him, as I am sure he told you that my business matters had turned out to be developing quickly and I was going to go back today; but he said no that you were coming in to stay awhile. Yes, I see.

So Bob is still here for that reason. J: Well, that's nice. You sound so much like Neil. Bob: Well, he's here with me. Neil, Neil, whose here with you? Bob: I don't know. Whoever you said. J: Oh, your voice, you sound so...Bob: Well, that's because I have all that money now. J: laughs big. Bob said that since Heller said she (they) were coming and he heard she liked Ballet, he arranged tickets for all of them and they will go tomorrow to dinner; and then later to the theater to see the Ballet and then they could all go to the airport with him. He's leaving tomorrow night (Friday). J: That's nice.

Reel H-8  
30 Jan 58

- 3 -

1.0 Contd

J: Edith was expecting us to supper tonight. Bob doesn't know about that. He has to go out to his last business engagement at 1900 and won't get back until about 2100. J: Well, that changes things and if Edith wants to talk to me, (S. Bob: And I thought that I would come over to see you on my way down town. J: What time would that be? He will come to her house, Harris Street, 405, about 1700. That will be fine. Bob will check with Edith about tonight. Just a minute.

Edith takes phone. Since Bob will not be here tonight, perhaps it is best they get together tomorrow. That will be fine. Edith doesn't know where they will go to eat tomorrow; Bob will pick the place. J: Do you know the Danubio Restaurant? They say it is just marvelous. Such fish there never was. Fine they will see each other tomorrow. Bye.

After 1430

b.5 In. MO with Lupo (v) who answers. Is this the office of Dr. Espino.  
Ec. Sorry.

b.5 In. MO with Maurice Halperin (v) who answers. MH quotes his phone number. MO says he has made a mistake.

After 1700

5.0 In. Edith with Maurice. Are you home? You didn't go down town? No, I didn't go down town. What are you doing? MH: I was just going to practice the fiddle. Oh, you're going to practice the fiddle then I surely won't come home. Well, there's no rush. There's nothing to do. Bob will be home around 2030. EH: No, well, no nothing, huh. Well, I'll be home long before then. I'm at Calia's. Nothing new. MH: No. Bye.

5.5 Out to 21-36-45. MH (v) with MO who answers. He wonders if the Licenciado is there. No, he isn't, Sr. He is at his home. He will call him there then. Yes, he has his residence number.

5.7 Out to 23-04-47, twice. Busy and complete. MH (v) asks child outside who answers for Licenciado Solarzano. Who is calling? Sr. Halperin.

Lic. S. takes phone. He is sick. Has a fever. MH says he talked to the office, but that though they told him he was at home, they did not say why. MH is very sorry. MH has been talking to "your friend. There is a possibility of handling his shares. The Senor, the son of the mother, suggested a possibility that the shares could be placed in escrow, in the hands of another person. Does this exist in Mexico?...in guarantee. A small contract is made up, like a Fideicomiso. In case of not fulfilling (obligations), the shares can be lost." There is no such system in Mexico. They can make a guarantee with the shares. The creditor keeps the shares. This comes out the same. This has to be registered in Public Commerce Records (when shares are left as a guarantee). MH is only interested in knowing whether this can be done. If this deal goes through, MH will have S. handle the matter.

Reel H-8

- 3 -

Reel H-8  
30 Jan 58

- 4 -

7.0 Out to 20-38-83. EH (v) says to Child who answers, "Lynn (ph) let me talk to mother a minute. OK.

Galia (v) takes phone. EH forgot the picture. (EH says to someone who is in the house, "Of course I forgot it.") So please put it on the piano and don't get it...C. Did you forget it, I don't see it. Yes it is either on the piano or on the table. Just a minute.

Another NO? takes the phone. Yes, she has it. EH: Please put it in a drawer, Maur says. NO: I shall guard it very carefully for you. EH: Don't forget, Maur says. NO: I wont. Bye. (No this must have been Galia but there was a difference in her mode of speech during the last part.) EH will get the picture tomorrow.

After 1945

No further calls recorded.

Reel off at RF 9.0, 1945, 30 Jan 58.

Reel H-8

- 4 -

Reel H-9 109

- 1 -

From 2320, 30 January (Thursday) to 0800, 31 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-9

- 1 -

From 0800 to 1240, 11 January (Friday) 1958

0.5 Out to 11-97-59. No answer.

0.5 Out to 11-77-59? Busy.

0.5 Out to 11-77-59, twice. Busy.

1.0 Out to 11-77-59? Twice. No answer and complete. Edith (v) with Mollie (v) who answers. EH: You've been on the phone. No, she has only been trying to get a number.

Re Mollie's health.

What did Mollie do yesterday? Well, Harry RATNER came back and he came over. He is fine. They went to Calia's later in the evening. HR told Mollie that he met A.A. (ph) on the plane; or somewhere. EH says they are going to see A.A. today. But A.A. came in yesterday afternoon from Acapulco. EH says they didn't come from Acapulco. H: Of course not but wherever they came from HR saw them when he came in (from Acapulco?) at the airport. They the A.A.'s are staying at San Moritz (ph).

EH has to go out but 'they' are going to take her; she won't have the car. Is Mollie going to be home? Yes she is going to be home. She's typing those letters for Allan. EH: Did he come by again? No, but she has enough to work on in the meanwhile. EH: Beautiful day, Mollie. Yeah, but H. says she doesn't feel very well right now. EH may stop by when she comes back after 1130. Mollie will be there. About 1300 she will go to see May who came back last night. They will see each other. Bye.

1.5 Out to 18-09-64. Busy.

1.5 Out to 18-09-65. Busy.

1.5 Out to 18-09-68, twice. Busy.

1.5 Out to 18-09-65. Busy.

1.5 Out to 18-09-64. Busy.

1.5 Out to 18-09-65, twice. Robert ROGERS (v) tells International Operator that he wants to send a telegram in ENGLISH. Hold the line please.

Operator returns to phone. No he has no account. He has a phone (MH's.) What is it? 28-91-75. The phone is listed in Halperin's name. Operator will call him back.

2.0 Out to 18-09-64. (Robert ROGERS (v) is heard talking to someone in H's house. "There's no telegraph station except the downtown one?"). No answer.

2.0 Out to 18-09-64. Twice. Busy.

2.2 In. MO says he is with the American Airlines and asks Lupe for Sr. Rogers. He is not in. MO: Has he left Mexico? No, just left the house for awhile. Then please advise him we called about buying his ticket. She will do this. Thanks. If he doesn't communicate with them they will have to cancel his reservation. She will talk him.

Real R-9  
11 Jan 58

- 3 -

2.5 In. No answer.

2.5 Out to 18-09-07. Busy. (Bob Rogers is heard quoting phone numbers of the American Airlines.)

2.5 Out to 35-79-35. Robert ROGERS with MO who answers "American Airlines." RR says this is Mr. M. Robert Rogers calling. He was asked to call. MO, Yes, just a minute.

MO returns to phone and says that he was checking on Rogers reservation for tonight. Yes, he will be leaving tonight. MO wants to remind him that he has only a limited time to purchase his ticket. He has already purchased his ticket. When? Two days ago. Where? At your office. So please mark the records to that effect. MO tells him to be at the airport by 2100 tonight. He will be there. Thanks very much. Good Bye.

3.5 Out to 46-99-53. Robert ROGERS asks MO who answers for Mr. HELLER's Apartment. Just a minute.

MO returns to phone and says that they do not answer. RR wants to leave a message. Mr. ROGERS will call for them between 1415 and 1430. Yes Sir. Thank you. (THIS IS PROBABLY JANE HELLER.)

4.5 In. Robert Rogers answers; but gets no reply. Hangs up.

4.5 Out to 18-19-00. Mr. Rogers identifies himself to WO who answers and asks for Mr. Von Hausen. Just a moment, please.

WO returns to phone and asks if R. would like to call in about 45 minutes. V. had to go out. All right. Thank you.

5.0 In. MH asks Lupe if someone has returned. Yes. Does he want to talk to Min. No, ~~she is not at home~~. He has sent it, no. Yes. OK.

5.2 Out to 18-09-64. Busy.

5.2 Out to 18-29-65, twice. No answer and busy.

5.2 Out to 18-03--- Incomplete.

5.5 Out to 18-09-64. Busy.

5.5 Out to 18-09-65. No answer.

6.0 Out to 18-09-64. Busy.

6.0 Out to 18-09-65. Busy.

6.0 Out to 18-09-64. Busy.

6.2 Out to 18-09-65. No answer.

6.2 Out to 18-09-64. Robert Rogers tells International Operator who answers, that he called this morning and she did not call back. The phone is in the name of Halperin. 28-91-75. Just a minute please.

Real  
H-9  
p.3



Reel H-9  
21 Jan 58

- 4 -

6.2 Contd

Another WO takes phone. Rogers gives Halperin phone number again. Address  
Medillan 36.

Telegram is going to whom: TO: TERESA ROGERS, Roosevelt Hotel, WASHINGTON,  
D.C.

Message: TELL MONROE EVERYTHING FINE. SEE YOU TOMORROW 1230.

LOVE

(Signed) BOB.

Thank you. You are welcome.

Real off at RT 7.5, 1240, 21 Jan 58.

Reel H-9

- 4 -

From 1240 to 1540, 31 January 1958 (Friday)

0.5 In. Edith Halperin (v) asks Lupe if the Sr. is in. No. Thanks.

0.5 Out to 20-83-76. Robert Rogers (v) asks WO who answers for Sr. Mansur. WO speaks to him in Spanish. He does not understand and Maurice Halperin takes phone and tells her that Sr. ROGERS wants Sr. Mansur. One moment, please.

Sr. Mansur takes phone. Rogers is on the phone. RR: As you suggested, I have been thinking about our little problem. Yeah! RR: And I find that GAMERON (ph), and I knew this yesterday, to some extent; but I wanted to spare you this information until I had further chance to think, really needs his money. He is so eager for it that he is willing to discount his notes in order to get some cash; and that's one of the great pressures we get here. And after talking to you and getting to know you again, I came to the conclusion that the only possible way to give you the time you obviously need and I would like to see you get is for me to take over GAMERON's paper; see, because I am in a position to be patient, and apparently he is not. So I would consider doing this; not that I consider it to be a very valuable investment, do you understand, because it is a small amount and doesn't actually fit into what I want to do but to some extent it would protect my mother's interest and also be helpful to you. I am giving you a better time table; so I am willing to do this and accommodate you by extending these notes - a year from when they were due or until 1 November anyway. But I'm not willing to do it unless you will put this stock into trust.

I have made some inquiries into this without mentioning any names and I find that this can be handled by a bank, one of your own choosing; and it is not a transaction of record. There need be no publication of the . . . of where the stock is; it is only a question of putting it in a neutral safe deposit vault. And if you will make your own inquiries I am sure you will verify what I am talking about.

M: Well, look Mr. Rogers, I am going to think about this matter, before I decide on this matter; and I will let Mr. Halperin know.

RR: Well, let me give you the full explanation of what I think can be done. If you do improve this collateral in this way then I will be out Gameron; and then I will extend all of the notes to become due 1 November. I will also provide that at any time you pay off \$8,000 of the principal then you can withdraw the stock. In other words I obviously don't insist that the stock remain in trust if you have reduced the principal; and I would certainly agree to a contract in which there would be no penalty for advance payment of the principal. M: I will consider that. RR: That would be my offer and it seems to me that would give you what time you need. And I have to leave Mexico this evening and I would be grateful if you would confer with Halperin rapidly, due to the fact that I will be in New York on WEDNESDAY talking with GAMERON (ph). M: All right I will think it over and talk to Mr. Halperin. RR: All right? I am sorry to leave on a cheerless note but I thought perhaps this would give you what you need. M: All right. RR: All right? M: All right.

After 1540

No further call recorded on this date, and real.

Real off at RT 3.5, 1540, 31 January 1958.

24-128561

NOTED

4P CSC-3/748, 493  
5 FEB 1963

TO : Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Attention: R. S. J. Papich

FROM : Deputy Director, Plans  
501-128561

SUBJECT: Maurice Hymen HALPERIN  
Espionage - R

Cancelled  
MICROFILMED  
AUG 1 1962  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

1. Reference is made to previous correspondence on Maurice Hymen HALPERIN, your file number 65-14303.

2. A highly sensitive source of known reliability who was in contact with Maurice HALPERIN during August and September 1957 furnished the following information concerning the contacts of Maurice HALPERIN:

✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓

a. Ralph SCOTT - Butler-chauffeur of Alfred K. STERN maintained at least one weekly contact with HALPERIN concerning the street house in Cuernavaca and regarding letters Ralph SCOTT had received from Alfred K. STERN.

b. Kurt and Celis MORNEDIN - The HALPERINS continued to maintain a fairly close social relationship with the MORNEDINS having both invited the other to dinner on occasions.

c. Bertha and Charles ALL (SOLOKOFF) - A fairly close social contact.

d. Ruth MIRSCHFIELD - HALPERIN maintained fairly frequent business contact with MIRSCHFIELD, secretary of Alfred K. STERN, concerning STERN's business affairs, the signing of checks, and like matters.

e. Albert and Frances ALTZ - The HALPERINS maintained a fairly close social association with the ALTZs. HALPERIN also maintained a business relationship with Albert ALTZ.

f. Woodrow Wilson BOWAN - Former OSS and State Department employee, long-time associate of HALPERIN, visited HALPERIN in August and September 1957. BOWAN lived at the HALPERIN household during periods that David HALPERIN was not in Mexico. BOWAN, while at the HALPERINS', maintained contact with Ramon Eduardo RUIZ, Herberta COOK (BOWAN), Milton GEORGE (BOWAN) and his wife, Virginia, and (JAN) [unclear] who is not HALPERIN to be identical to the [unclear].

CHANGE REQUEST  
NOTED/CONTINUED CONTACT

201-128561 ✓  
201-128563  
5 Feb 63

SECRET  
NOV 1954 -2-

appearing in the telephone directory of Mexico City. BOWEN's trip to Mexico was presumably a business one inasmuch as his expenses were paid by the university by which he is employed. Source related that BOWEN had contact with someone described as being at the University of Illinois. (Possibly identical to Oscar LEWIS of the University of Illinois who was in Mexico at the time and who was in contact with Susan DANKER).

✓ g. Leon SANSONE - HALPERIN continued his association with SANSONE ostensibly in the business interests of both himself and Alfred E. STERN. 201-123599

✓ h. Marie and Enos WICKER - The HALPERINS continued their social association with the WICKERS, with Enos and Maurice playing chess occasionally. 201-42173

✓ i. Samuel John and Hollie NOVICK - The HALPERINS continued to maintain a close social relationship with the NOVICKS. Edith HALPERIN is especially close to Hollie NOVICK and to Marie WICKER, above. Maurice HALPERIN continued his business association with Samuel NOVICK on behalf of the STERN interest. 201-225693  
201-225613

✓ j. Max and Helen SHLAFROCK - The HALPERINS continued their social association with the SHLAFROCKS and also continued to purchase eggs and chickens from the SHLAFROCKS. 201-128561

✓ k. Noah SROBERG - Maurice HALPERIN continued his business association with Noah SROBERG. David HALPERIN maintained social contact with Noah's son, Robert, during the period David was in Mexico.

201-217406 ✓ l. Carroll OTTENDEN - Maurice HALPERIN maintained fairly frequent contact with this attorney who is attempting to obtain HALPERIN's papers for permanent residence in Mexico.

✓ m. Adelle SAHNS - Miss SAHNS was described to Source as the girl friend of David HALPERIN from Chicago. She spent several weeks in Mexico City visiting David and other friends there such as the NOVICKS.

201-14086 ✓ n. Robert BERGMAN - Maintained fairly friendly contact with David HALPERIN while both were in Mexico. Robert BERGMAN was described as a fellow student of David HALPERIN at the University of Chicago.

✓ o. Berta Arenal Pratar - HALPERIN maintained an ostensible business association with Arenal and with Salvadore OCAPO regarding the ice cream business in which they were all mutually engaged. 201-232413 201-134343

✓ p. W. R. HOPES - Possibly identical to Warren Robert HOPES, former CRS and Department of State employee. David HALPERIN, upon being

NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL 201-128561

SECRET

admitted to the University of Chicago Medical School, wrote four letters to individuals who had recommended him to medical school. These were a Sam (LNU), a (fnu) H-SOFT, a Teddy (LNU), and a (fnu) BROADBENTHILL (possibility of being two names, Drew BETHILL). The fifth letter was to H.R. ROGERS, Hotel Harrington, Washington 4, D.C.

g. Muriel REBER - The HALPERINS, particularly Edith, maintained an association with Muriel REBER.

h. Dr. Henry David PERSKY - The HALPERINS continued to use the services of PERSKY as their dentist. PERSKY advised Edith HALPERIN, after Edith had been fired by the American School, to write articles such as "Why Johnny Can't Read", etc., as they have a current market value. PERSKY suggested that he introduce the HALPERINS to Jeanette PAPPAR for this purpose. The HALPERINS felt that that was not necessary inasmuch as they knew Jeanette very well.

i. Bart and Edna VAN DER SCHELLING - The HALPERINS maintained social relationship with the VAN DER SCHELLINGS.

j. Jose Domingo LAVIN - HALPERIN maintained contact with LAVIN regarding possible influence in aiding HALPERIN in securing residency papers and in business pursuits.

k. Mrs. (fnu) PERGAMENT - Possibly identical to Mrs. Marcus PERGAMENT, whom Martin Robert MARSH listed on his OSS PHS as a cousin. A Mrs. PERGAMENT contacted the HALPERINS while in Mexico City for a short visit.

l. Morero KANJI - Maintained a social contact with David HALPERIN. KANJI advised Maurice HALPERIN that Virgilio (KANJI) was in Europe and had become well established.

m. Edith HALPERIN wife of Maurice Halperin - Edith HALPERIN was extremely upset and nervous following her being discharged from the American School. She found it difficult to sleep and in three days had lost six pounds. She again became upset and highly nervous when Maurice HALPERIN lost his position with "National Financiers". Mrs. HALPERIN also evidenced unrest during the period in which articles appeared in Life, Herald Tribune, Newsweek, and the local Mexican press. Maurice HALPERIN, through his contacts with Carmen TRO y Gama and Albert HALTZ, maintained the outward appearance of assurance of receiving his papers and remaining in Mexico.

n. The information reported herein should not be disseminated further.

CS CI-3,748,493

ROFORM/C RTINUED CONTROL

~~SECRET/CONTINUED CONTROL~~

W/III Mexico/<sup>Cherry</sup> Ozcarung: jok

29 January 1958

Distributions:

- Orig. & 1 - Addressee
- 1 - RE
- 1 - NC
- 1 - CI
- 1 - RM/RE
- 2 - WH/2/Mexico
- 1 - WH/R/CE

Based on: WFA- 8528, 8117, 8078, 8016, 7910.

RECLASSIFIED	
RI/AN	✓
RI/MIS	✓
RI/Files	

NOFORN/CONTINUED CONTROL

~~SECRET~~

201-128561

SECRET

(WHEN FILLED IN)

47P

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM:

~~DOCUMENT CONTROL SERVICE~~

DOCUMENT NUMBER

HMMA-09382

MICROFILMED: 13 JUL 1960

DOCUMENT DATE

4 Feb 58

TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
3		1-2/58		js	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p>at Subj Please copy Copy Deleted</p> <p><b>BY HAND</b></p> <p><b>RECORD COPY</b></p> <p><b>DESENSITIZED</b> per GSI 43-26</p>
2	WH/MEN/SPAN K			ca	
3				ju	
	Mr. Carver OS/SRS				
5					
6					
7	WH/ACKI				
8					
9					
10	R/AN			MC	
11	R/AVS			BJ	
12					
13					
14	R/PI				

FILE TITLE

CHALPERIN, MAURICE  
(aperture deleted - 10/6/72)

FILE NUMBER

204-128561 ✓

ENCLOSURE

ABSTRACT

0631

DATE PROCESSED

4 FEB 58

INDEX

VIA: Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMM-A-9245  
KAPOK-1301

~~SECRET~~  
CLASSIFICATION **DESENSITIZED**

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City

DATE: 4 February 1958

SUBJECT: GENERAL— Technical Surveillance

SPECIFIC— ~~Maurice~~ HALPERIN

Reference: HMM-A-9245

ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters  
B. Passage to ODENVY Washington  
C. Return two (2) copies of processed reports to Mexico City Station for its files

1. Attached are transcripts of Reels Nos. 87, 88, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, and 107 of the technical surveillance on the residence of Maurice HALPERIN. The transcript of Reel 103 will be forwarded at a later date.

2. Attention is called to Reel No. 104, the conversation at 3.5, Page 5, which shows a contact with Narciso BASSOLS, known Soviet agent.

3. The service on this line has been temporarily suspended as of 31 January 1958 for operational reasons.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

**DESENSITIZED**  
PER GSN 43-28

BCT  
3 Feb 58

Distribution  
3 - Hqs  
2 - Files

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAR. 1949

~~SECRET~~  
**DESENSITIZED**  
CLASSIFICATION

CS COPY

241-128567



Reel H667

- 1 0

7/11  
11/11/11  
9382

From 2400, 23 December (Monday) to 0830, 24 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Reel H-87

- 1 -

Real H-87

- 2 -

711  
HMMA  
7382

From 0830, 24 December (Tuesday) to 0830, 25 December 1957

0.5 In. No answer.

After 1035

0.5 In. No answer.

After 1600

No calls from 1600 to 0830, 25 Dec 57.

Real H-87

- 2 -

Reel E-87

- 3 -

*JH*  
*HY 11/11/2*  
*H 938*

From 0800, 25 December (Wednesday) to 0745, 26 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Reel E-87

- 3 -

Reel H-87

- 4 -

*Handwritten:*  
11/17/57  
9382

From 0745, 26 December (Thursday) to 0820, 27 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Reel H-87

- 4 -

Asal H-87

- 5 -

From 0730, 27 December (Friday) to 0820, 28 December 1957

HT  
HM 177  
9382

No calls recorded.

Asal H-87

- 5 -

Real H-67  
29 Dec 57

- 7 -

*Handwritten:*  
DH  
MH/MH  
9-3-57

4.0 Contd

having a wonderful time. We just got back today from Massanilla. Were you picked up, David asks. No, no, says MH, nothing. Here is mother. Here's mother.

Edith takes phone. Hello, David, how are you? Wonderful. How is mother. Fine. Yes, he saw everybody in Lynn and in Boston. Yes, Edith is fine. Edith says let her talk to Judy. Judy takes phone.

Judy is fine. EM asks how Adam is. Fine, and Hillel. Very good. Hillel takes phone.

MH takes phone again. Yes the board met and he is still on and may make it - get the increase. MH asks Judy who takes line (probably an extension) how many teeth Adam has. Still six. Everybody says Adam's a Malporin. Judy asks if that was an Amparo for both? Yes, for both. They are both OK. Fine.

David on the line now. MH says, "David, we're in good shape, I want you to understand that. And how is everybody in Boston? Fine. MH asks when David is leaving. (David and others can scarcely be heard by Monitor.) He is leaving Saturday or Sunday. Well take care. Well, write. Yes, David is up-to-date as of now. Well, Bye David; by Judy.

No further calls on 29 Dec 58.

Real H-67

- 7 -

Real H-87

- 8 -

*EH  
HM 77A  
7382*

From 0810 to 1120, 30 December (Monday) 1957

7.2 Out to 11-77-59. Edith Halperin (v) with Mollie (Hovick) who answers. Yes, Mollie has a cold. Did M.'s children get off. Yes. Is Lydia still with Mollie? Yes, but she's gone to Acapulco now. She is coming back and then they will go to Cuernavaca for a few days.

Discuss the terrible weather.

The kids went to Nuevo Laredo (to see Sam). EH: Oh, they did? Sam was there until the 6th, I understand. Then the kids went on home from there. Lupe comes in Friday. (EH's maid). Eric hasn't gotten off yet. Has to come by Mollie's and get something. Yes, someone's guest is here from California. EH says they called Mollie Sunday morning and talked to Victor and he probably forgot to tell her. Mollie is going to Cuernavaca this afternoon and will be back Thursday.

Bill will be back on Sunday. EH: Oh, he's still here? Yes.

Erick is ill and Bill was up with him last night.

Mollie will call EH around 1100. Bye.

No further calls recorded on this real.

Real off at RT 9.5, 30 Dec 57.

Real H-87

- 8 -

111  
H1777A  
9382

From 1120 to 2340, 30 December (Monday) 1957

0.5 Out to 20-36-83. Edith (v) with Colla. EH just broke a big bottle of purified water in the kitchen and water is all over the place.

EH says she hears GARRICK (not Erick as called in 7.2, Real H-87.) is sick. The rest of the family ans is all right. G.'s children are at camp in Guernavaca.

Lupe (EH's maid) isn't here this week. Mansanilla was all right. Yes, but 13 hours away. A second-rate place and hot. It was interesting but ....All right Ed will see G. as soon as she can get over.

Kirt is all right but simply exhausted. Maur is fine. Good Bye.

1.0 In. NO says he met Guillermo Artis and speaks to Edith. She says this is not the place. This is a private home. Oh, pardon me.

1.2 In. MO (Mollie) v, with Edith who answers. Discuss the weather. Mollie was over at G.'s but she can't worry about them (someone there is ill.) She is leaving for Guernavaca now. Will be back Thursday. Bye Bye.

After 1530

1.5 Out to 24-78-45. EH calls NO who answers, Salvador and identifies herself. Greet each other. Just a moment.

MH takes phone. Greets Salvador. MH says that he called before he left for Mansanilla. Inviting him over. NO had invited H's over. Salvador asks how about his coming tomorrow about 1030. Fine. Thanks very much and they will see each other in the morning. Very well. Good bye.

2.0 Out to 11-95-90. MH asks MO who answers for the Difusion Tecnica. One moment.

Another MO takes phone. Greet each other, recognizing each other. MH wants to speak to the Professor, please.

The Prof. takes phone. Greets each other. Yes he found the magazine at last and it will (the copies - of some clippings?) be ready for him tomorrow about 1230. Fine he will come by about that time. Thanks very much.

After 1830

2.5 Out to 24-84-09. MH tells MO he is Professor Mauricio and wants to speak to Sr. Lewis. One moment.

Sra. takes phone. They greet each other as if they had not seen or heard from them for ages. Sra. asks if they are all right? MH: What do you mean, of course, we're all right. Sra. ignores this and says she has been trying to get Mollie on the phone for days and there is no answer. MH says she has gone to Guernavaca. MO says so has Allen (for whom MH was calling - Allen Lewis). He will be back tomorrow. Did he go all by himself? No, he took Lannie (ph) and a girl friend of Lannie's. MH: Well, what was the matter with you? Well, she wanted to work and Allen was tired. MH: So you wanted to work? Well, that's one way to keep out of mischief, you know. She laughs. MH asks how they have been. They have been all right. They would love to see the H.'s. MH: And likewise, and he wanted to talk to Allen about something. When will he be back, tomorrow night? Yeah. MO says she will have him call the H.'s. Will the H.'s be home. No, they have accepted an invitation for tomorrow night and will make merry. The L.'s aren't going to do anything. H.'s hadn't intended to; but accepted the invitation. Happy New Year's



Real H-88  
3- Dec 58

- 2 -

File  
HMA  
7382

After 1830

3.0 In. WO says this is Edna to MH (v) who answers. Asks how MH is? He is fine. We are fine, Edna. She didn't know the H.'s were back yet. Yes, they came back yesterday and today he practiced his fiddle for the first time in about a week. WO says they just got home a few minutes ago. She would love to play with MH.

Edna invites them over. Well, they will come. Be over there soon. OK  
Egg Dye.

After 2340

No further calls recorded on real after 2240.

Real off at HF 3.7, 2340, 30 Dec 57.

Real H-88

- 2 -

MS COPY

201-128561

Shaw

*Handwritten:* 11/11/57 9:58

From 0820, 28 December (Saturday) to 0825, 29 December 1957

No calls recorded before 1105.

After 1105

1.0 Out to 14-72-10. MH (v) with MO when he calls Helen. What's new Helen? (Voice of Helen Schlafrook.) Helen: Are you at home? Yes. We read the papers yesterday. Helen: Yeah? MH: And it said, well, you know what it said yesterday. Helen: No, I didn't read the article. No? Well, it was an article that said that they were free to move around in Nuevo Laredo. (Max Schlafrook and Max Novick) Helen: Yeah, except for having to report three times a day. MH: I see; that wasn't clear. Do you have any idea when they are coming back? Helen: Well, the hearing is on the 4th. At Nuevo Laredo. MH: Well, that is all good news. Helen: I hope so. Did you get back this morning? MH: Just got back less than 5 minutes ago. I haven't even read my mail yet; this is something more important... Helen: So you're going to have your lunch and take a snooze, huh? That's right. And read the mail. OK, Helen, we will get in touch with you soon. Things are looking nice. Helen: Yeah, I think so. OK, Bye.

After 1150

1.5 Out to 14-84-77, twice. No answer and complete. MH (v) with Catherine Larkin (Margaret Maltz's sister from Guernavaca.) MH identifies himself and asks for the Sr. Just a minute.

AM (Albert Maltz) takes phone. Greet each other. Yes the H.'s had a nice vacation. Came home a day early; well, just didn't feel it was necessary to stay there longer, you know.

MH asks AM if he is going to be home today. Yes. MH would like to come over and greet him. Fine. Edith may come along. AM thinks Margaret will be busy during the day. That is all right. What time could he come, around 1800? Yes, but if anything important comes up MH tells him to let him hear from them. AM will do that and call him not later than 1745 if he (AM) can't see him. OK. Bye.

After 1715

2.5 Out to 14-84-77. MH (v) identifies himself to Margaret, who answers and asks if Albert is available. Yes, just a moment.

AM takes phone. MH tells Albert that he (MH) is very stupid. He has to make a long distance call at 1930 this evening so he won't be able to see AM until after that. AM says, "Let's have an appointment for 2030 and AM will call MH if he can't make that. Fine. Splendid. Right-O. Bye.

4.0 Out to 09. MH (v) with Operator. MH wants to make a call to Morristown, New Jersey. One moment.

Operator: From what number are you calling? 28-91-75.

He wants Jefferson 9-3690, Morristown, New Jersey. Station to station call. MO takes phone and operator checks phone number and then go ahead please.

*over*  
David is at the phone. MH greets him. How is he? How long has he been there? Since Thursday. His vacation has been wonderful, wonderful; wonderful. And how did he come out in his exams. Fine. Everything is all right. Wonderful. MH is glad to hear that. They have had no mail since he left. MH asks if he has seen the clips he sent Judy? Yes. Has any of that stuff appeared in the press in your area. He and someone else (Woman's voice) says, No-o-o. MH: Things have taken a pretty good turn. David: What happened. MH: Well, an Asparro (injunction). And things are being held for a hearing at the end of this week. It is a tough

2021

... fight but considering how nearly it was lost.. David: Where are they now? ...  
 At Nuevo Laredo. Yeah. David: What's happened to you? Nothing, nothing. ...  
 ... 58-27-12

... fight but considering how nearly it was lost.. David: Where are they now? ...  
 At Nuevo Laredo. Yeah. David: What's happened to you? Nothing, nothing. ...  
 ... 58-27-12

VLAS TITZ

... fight but considering how nearly it was lost.. David: Where are they now? ...  
 At Nuevo Laredo. Yeah. David: What's happened to you? Nothing, nothing. ...  
 ... 58-27-12

VLAS TITZ

... fight but considering how nearly it was lost.. David: Where are they now? ...  
 At Nuevo Laredo. Yeah. David: What's happened to you? Nothing, nothing. ...  
 ... 58-27-12

VLAS TITZ

... fight but considering how nearly it was lost.. David: Where are they now? ...  
 At Nuevo Laredo. Yeah. David: What's happened to you? Nothing, nothing. ...  
 ... 58-27-12

... 58-27-12

Real H-100

- 1 -

JH  
MH  
4382

From 2245, 15 January (Wednesday) to 0755, 16 January 1958

0.5 In. MH (v) with Edith (v) who answers. He tells EH that he is calling because he thought she might be worried. She was. He tells her that he has had a number of people to see and....EH interrupts: "At this time of night?" MH: Wait a minutes I'm now having a sandwich and relaxing. EH: Where are you? MH: At Albert's (MALIZ?). EH: Oh, all right. MH: Everything is under control. All right. Bye. (EH mentioned the hour also. This time of night - 2400.)

No further calls on this date.

Real H-100

- 1 -

Handwritten notes: *Handwritten initials and numbers, possibly "H.M.M." and "9382".*

From 0755 to 2320, 16 January (Thursday) 1958

1.2 In. WO asks Lupe (v) who answers for Mauricio. One moment. MH (v) takes phone. She asks him if they could come a little later - than 1100. Would 1200 be too late. MH says that it would be as he has some things (business things) to attend to and that would be late for him to leave. She says she has something important to attend to about at 1100; but they would come, surely before 1200. They want need but a few minutes. M hesitates. Then tells her why not see him another day. She says she wants to talk to him. How about 1700 MH asks. That will be fine; but WO doesn't want to be later than that as they have some packing to do. OK then come at 1700, JANE. Fine. Bye.

After 1000

1.5 In. MO asks MH (v) who answers who is speaking. He quotes his phone number. MO says he has made a mistake.

1.5 In. MO identifies himself to Edith, as he calls her, and says he is BART and Edna just came home a little while ago from a trip through the Goodyear Factory, and she is tired. Edith says that Maur is also tired; so they the H's went come over. Bart says, then it works out all right, huh? Yeah, and you call us, says EH when you want us to come again. Fine. Thanks.

After 1700

No calls from 1700 to 1940.

After 1940

2.0 Out to 21-47-94. Busy.

2.2 Out to 21-47-94. Busy.

After 2320

No calls recorded after 2320, 16 Jan 58.

Reel off at RF 2.5, 2320, 16 Jan 58.

Reel H-101

- 1 -

JH  
11/17/58  
9382

From 2320, 16 January (Thursday) to 0720, 17 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-1

- 1 -

From 0720, 17 January (Friday) to 0600, 18 January 1958

0.5 In. WO with Maur. They chatted together and then MI betrayed that he did not recognize her when he told her he had heard that they had all been sick and he had thought of walking down to the place of business to find out how they were. Then MO says, "Do you know to whom you are talking. Then he says, "Oh, Muriel, Muriel, Muriel, I thought you were (Burt, she says). Well your voices are exactly alike. M. says no, she has a southern accent. MI says no it is pure Brooklyn, it's no southern accent. M. says don't be silly, I'm the one that comes from Brooklyn. She (Burt) comes from Miami. MI says, "Oh, no, she lived there for a couple of years." M: "You're mistaken. She was born there." MI: Oh, really? Yes. Charley is the one from Brooklyn (Must be Burt's husband they mean).. They discuss further discuss that they (their voices) sounded alike.

M. just spoke to Burt today. She said that she is going to get out of bed. But that Charley, though he doesn't have fever now, is going to stay in bed. MI says that the kids also had it. M: Yeah, the kids were the ones that started it. They think it is just the flu. They think it is the weather. MI asks M. if she has ever experienced such weather here before. No, they never have. MI says that people who have been here twenty-five (25) years tell him the same thing. Day before yesterday, M. says, was the worst she had ever seen. It was frightful. M. says she can remember back that they had a couple of cold winters but nothing like this - when they didn't see sun for 10 days. She continues to say, that "I guess we can't complain too much, Leslie writes from California that they all have the Flu there. It has been lovely since she got there but that everyone has the Flu there. Also that it is terribly cold in N.Y.C. And in Chicago, MI says, but who bothers about cold weather there, or cares for they have heat there. When you go out doors you bundle up and when you come in it's warm.

M. says she remembers 10 years ago, when she made one trip to the States she had to go to see a doctor and it was so cold that she was in the subway station and actually cried with the terrible cold on face, hands and legs. He says yes, of course it's cold there outside as he pointed out; but he never remembers sitting at a typewriter with knuckles and most of the hands blue with cold, etc. M. says then of course here she (they) are fortunate here..MI interrupts to say, yes, but you are one of the fortunate ones and (probably we also) us; but remember that thousands have no heat. MI says yes when it's not too cold, they can keep the chill off and she adds to be sure when it's really cold we feel it. They think it went last too much longer.

M. says her family are all well and they are getting ready to take trips. MI: Oh, yeah that's right. I'd better call Zieg and find out about that place where he gets his tires retreaded. M. says he is in the office all day today. MI says it is no rush, he'll call Zieg later.

M. will go on to the Beauty Parlor. OK. He will tell Edith she called.

Bye.

MI further calls on 1. 1. 58.

Real Hal  
17 Jan 58

- 3 -

Handwritten notes:   
H  
M  
7352

After 1030

2.0 Out to 21-36-45. MI (v) asks MO, who answers, "Lic. Solorzano?" Yes. Sr. Halperin. They greet each other.

MI: I saw him yesterday. I got two of the three checks. Also he signed all the papers. Everything is in order, for that reason he didn't insist on the 3rd check. They agree to get together and arrange everything Monday. Fine.

3.0 In. MO asks MI (v) who answers who is talking. He quotes phone number. MO asks him to wait a moment.

MO takes phone. They greet each other, recognizing each other's voice. MO says I've got that 'thing' for you. Yeah. MO: When could I see you? Any time now, where are you? MO: I'm at the factory (sounds like SAM's voice) (Probably Sam NOVICK). MO says on the way home he can drop by the Chapultepec if MI likes. MI says that would be nice. What time is it now? About 1230. MI wanders if it would be all right 1330. MO thinks it is a bit too late. He would rather say 1315, but he doesn't precise to be punctual because he doesn't have a car. MI asks (not understanding he said he didn't have a car) if it would be going out of his way too much to drop it by his house. MO says he would not mind but he doesn't have a car. MI: Oh, sure. MI will be there at same place at 1315. If not on inside he will be strolling around outside. OK. (When the above MO's voice came through better, he seemed to have more of an accent than Sam Novick and the voice and manner of speech did not seem the same.) They will meet then at 1315 at Chapultepec (Restaurant).

4.0 In. Calia asks MI (v) who answers for Edith.

Edith takes phone. Greet each other. Ed just got up from her nap and now they are going to have tea and then Maur is going to make a fire in the fireplace. C. asks them to come over and take tea with them. No they can't. She asks them to come over tonight and have coffee and cake with them tonight then. Ed asks Maur. OK they'll come. About when shall they come. When they are ready. OK. Bye Bye.

After 1700

5.0 Out to 20-36-27. Ed identifies herself to Dorothy, who answers. No she wasn't asleep. She was lying down in front of the fire.

Dorothy says that Edith overpaid her for the chickens. They are only 8 pesos a piece. Ed says that Mrs. Odenheim wants a couple at the end of the week. D. says she will have to wait and see; she is going out to the farm this week. Will probably go tomorrow. Ed says there is still a couple in there (the deep freeze). Yes, but she promised them to Margaret. (Margaret Maltz).

Ed says she wants to thank D. for sending her the Hartley boy. She goes to him two hours every day. How is Dorothy's work shop. Pretty good, but boring in spots and good in others. Do they have many in it? ABOUT 18. Ed thinks that's a good group.

What does D. hear from the children? Everything is fine and they are having a wonderful time. Thanks Ed says. Bye Bye.

Real B-1

- 3 -



Real H-1  
17 Jan 58

- 4 -

HM 9352

5.5 Out to 20-38-83. EH (v) with Calla (v) who answers. What is she doing now. O. Nothing. Then EH will come on over now. OK; and tonight too. EH (laughs) and says she doesn't know about tonight. She'll tell her what's the matter when she comes. OK. Bye.

After 1800

6.0 Out to 28-01-14. MH (v) asks HO who answers for Lic. EYNS. He is not in right now. Will MH leave a message and give his name. No, it is not important. He will call tomorrow. He will be there won't he? Yes.

After 2300

No calls from 2300 to 0600, 18 Jan 58.

Real H-1

- 4 -

12/11/41  
H.M. 1/12

From 0800, 18 January (Saturday) to 0910, 19 January 1958

6.2 In. MO greets Mrs. Halperin as Edith answers phone. She asks who is speaking. This is Lic.? MANSUR. Oh, then greets him. Maur is occupied, can he wait just a minute. He will call back; then she says just a minute.

MH takes phone ~~again~~ They greet each other. (This MO has the same voice as MO in 3.0, this Real.) MO says "Do you remember when I meet you yesterday an incident which I wanted to talk to you about was... Well you remember we talked about reducing the interest? (indistinct). Getting these people to reduce it a bit. MH: "Yes, I remember, it was I who brought it up." MO says "Well since he is coming here and you will be here Monday and you are planning to write to your friend I thought maybe you could suggest it to him and try to get him to reduce it. You know how hard it is for me, I don't have to tell you, to be either way. You could suggest some improvement in the interest and it would be a great help to me. MH says he can of course. But now he doesn't think the psychology of it... that is, you know what I mean, if the matter could have been settled a great deal more satisfactorily in their terms, with more collateral and that sort of things, from a commercial point of view; then I would think it would be easy to say, "Look now you've got the thing more secure now and it is not such a risk, etc; then I think it would have been more affective. MO says he could still say that now since they are going to start something, etc. MH: "Yes, I could of course say something from that point of view and that MH would like them to help a bit by doing this, etc. MH says he can do this but he has to consider the psychological approach to this and doesn't know how far he can get today. MH thinks that a way to approach them might be after the first check is cashed, etc; but MO says why not ask them today, right now. MH says he could say "That Mansur has made this great effort and it is a sort of difficult situation and that we are all trying to help each other as much as we can; and he'll be glad to do this. Mansur will appreciate it and MH says yes he will be glad to do this, to help as much as he can. Mansur says it is quite a load. MH agrees.

Re a movie that he (Mansur) went to see. (One suggested by MH probably). Mansur thought it very wonderful. Mansur says it was wonderful how it showed how people are being pushed around. MH is glad he got that feeling and impression; and "he can imagine how it impressed 'us' who have been pushed around for years now."

OK, MH will do the best he can and will talk to him. Right-O. Bye.

After 1815

7.0 Out to 11-86-57. EH (v) asks maid (v) who answers for the Sra. Wicher.

Marie takes phone. EH identifies herself. Talk of the weather.

EH wants to know what Marie thinks of "our friend". For eighty-four (84) they are quite chipper aren't they, Edith asks. Oh, yes, they are just wonderful. They called Marie up before they left. Oh, they did... listen Marie are you still having company tomorrow? No she decided not to; but will have them over later.

EH says everything is OK with them. How about with Marie.

Well they have a little news but they have to go Monday to try and get the book. EH: Oh, you'll get it. Well, she doesn't know, Marie says. They are going Monday with a couple of (something indistinct) including our own. EH: Oh, you'll get it. Marie: Oh, it doesn't look that way. May be they will but it will take time. Until maybe April, you know. EH: Is that a fact? Marie: Yeah, and in the meantime it is not very comfortable. you know? Yeah.

Reel H-1  
18 Jan 58

- 6 -

711  
H. H. M. M.  
7382

7.0 Contd

EH says that Maur is fine. They will see each other and EH will talk to her the first of the week. Fine.

7.5 Out to 20-38-83. EH (v) asks Child Outside if her mother is busy. No. Is she eating? No. Then let me talk to her.

Celia takes phone. It is cold at H's house. It isn't at Celia's.

Yes, Maur is working today. But EH didn't get up until after ten (1000).

Celia asks to be excused. The doctor is there to give the shot. Yes she will call back later.

After 1345

8.0 In. Celia with Edith. Not the doctor who came but the gas man. Discuss the rain. Has Kirt come home to lunch yet? No.

EH asks Celia to come by.

Discuss the children. Her visitors who are with the children. Lots of wildness right now.

H's didn't do anything last night. Listened to the radio.

They'll talk later. Bye.

8.2 In. ENOS or ENOCH (ph) with Edith. He tells Edith that they decided to have a little birthday dinner for Marie tomorrow and wonders if the H's could come. They'd love to very much. E. About 1900 tomorrow. EH: Thank you very much. Bye.

After 1740

No calls from 1740 to 0210, 19 Jan 58.

Reel H-1

- 6 -

Reel H-1

- 7 -

JA  
HMMA  
7382

From 0910 to 2245, 19 January (Sunday) 1958

8.5 In. ASA identifies himself to Edith. Asks for Maur. Greet each other. Maur takes phone (Maurice Halperin). Greet each other. It's cold. Asa thinks they should run over a little music today. He has been practising - been a good boy. MI says anytime. Only eats 1430 and goes to bed until 1600. Asa will come have coffee with him at 1700. Fine, MI is looking forward to seeing Asa. And he MI. Bye.

After 1615

No calls from 1615 to 2245.

After 2245

No further calls recorded on this reel, this date.

Reel off at RT 9.5, 2245, 19 Jan 58.

Reel H-1

- 7 -

Reel H-2

102

- 1 -

From 2245, 19 January (Sunday) to 0800, 20 January 1958

HM  
HM  
9382

No calls recorded.

Reel H-2

- 1 -

11/11/58  
11/11/58  
11/11/58

From 0800 to 2400, 20 January (Monday) 1958

0.5 Out to 11-95-90, twice. No answer and complete. MH (v) with WO who answers. MH asks for Dept. Difucion Tecnica, Prof. Carrillo. One moment.

Another WO takes phone. MH repeats request for Prof. Carrillo. He is not in. He came in but has gone out. He will be back in the afternoon. MH will call at that time. Thanks.

1.0 Out to 11-95-90. MH (v) asks WO who answers for the Dept. Difucion Tecnica. One moment.

WO takes phone. MH recognizes his voice and calls him Professor. MH asks if he found the magazine. (with the clipping that he wanted.) No he has not found it. He does not have last years and possibly that item was in one of those; all of those. He is still looking. MH will call again at 1800 this evening, if that is all right. Yes, that is all right. Thanks.

MH asks if the Licenciado has come in. He came but is not there now; perhaps he will be in day after tomorrow. MH would like to see him. He has called him at his house two or three times and has not been able to reach him. Prof. says that he is a very busy person and does not come to the office regular hours. He would like to get an appointment with him if he can. Of course. Very well. Thanks.

2.2 In. WO says to Edith (v) who answers, "Eddie, how wonderful you looked last night, Brock! (calling). Why? Oh, you've gotten so thin. Your figure is wonderful. EH is trying to keep thin. How is Allen? B. says he is a nervous wreck; has so much to do. EH says they do have much work too; but it is so cold there. B. says they are too. Their house can't be heated. EH says they have a couple of bricks, but it sure is cold. How is Lennie? Oh, he's cold too; and there's a lot of flu around and she is afraid they may get it.

B. says that Allen sent the slip of paper that they gave him with the name of person he was to send it (brochure, EH says) to his mother. No he didn't send the brochure but the name and address of the person to whom he was to send the brochure to. EH will ask Albert for the name again. Just a moment.

EH returns to phone. The name is EVERETT 28 208669. EH doesn't know the first name - there are two girls. How old were the girls? EH thinks they are 10 and 11. Thank you very much. OK. Bye.

After 1340

He calls from 1340 to 1620.

After 1620

3.2 In. Edna identifies herself to EH. She is freezing to death. The weather is terrible. Edna was wondering if they could have some music Thursday night. EH will check. Returns to phone and says "He says yes." EH wants to know how they are keeping warm. Will the oil stove. They'd die without it. EH uses bricks. OK meet Thursday. Bye.

Reel H-2  
20 Jan 58

- 3 -

JH  
HHP:PH  
119382

4.0 Out to 11-95-90. MH (v) asks WO who answers for Eufacion Tehina, Prof. Carrillo. One moment.

Another WO takes phone. MH identifies himself but WO recognizes him before he finished. Wants to know if Prof. is there. Yes, one moment.

Prof. C. takes phone. They have looked but have found nothing. MH may call again tomorrow if he would like. He will do so. Thanks.

4.5 In. WO with Lupe who answers. WO calls her Lupe. Asks if the Src. is in. Yes, just a moment. Thanks.

EH comes to phone. WO says, how did she (Lupe) describe me? She said the mother of the red head. WO: Oh, no kidding? EH asks how Shelley is. She doesn't know; she hasn't seen her in a couple of days. Where is she? In Cuernavaca. But EH says it is raining down there. WO (Helen Schlafrock), so what; there's indoors dancing and they meet the guys and they have fun. EH: That's important. Helen says, with a laugh, I guess so!

Helen: What's with you guys? Nothing. News from Shelley. Sent Helen his regards and Shelley. Helen: Oh, how nice. He's busy. EH says yes he's very busy and Lupe (ph) and Judy are fine. The baby has seven teeth. Helen: Oh, I'm so glad for you guys. They laugh. Is there another one coming? EH doesn't know. She hasn't written her. And that's all. Nothing new. She hasn't been out for several weeks. How's Ed? Oh, he's all right. He had an aching body for a couple of days but he's coming down with something; but he's up now. EH: And what's new on the farm? Helen doesn't know. Does she (Ed) feel like taking a ride? EH thinks not today she is going to go to bed early; but they will come out. Helen says she wishes they would. They will. Helen: Well give my love to Maur and the best to the kids when you write to them. Sure will. Bye.

After 1945

4.2 In. WO asks Edith (v) who answers if he may speak to Lupe. One moment.

Lupe takes phone. (Connection continues to be bad on this line; but more is that the volume (recording) is not turned up and it is impossible to hear well any incoming or out going call - that is parties on other end of line.)

Hold and men chatter.

After 2100

No calls recorded on this date after 2100.

Reel off at RT 10.5, 2100, 20 Jan 58.

Reel H-2

- 3 -

Reel ~~H-4~~

H-104

- 1 -

Handwritten notes: H-104, 9382

From 2245, 21 January (Tuesday) to 0730, 22 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-4

- 1 -



*JH  
HMM  
7388*

From 0620, 24 January (Friday) to 0840, 25 January 1958

3.0 Out to 15-24-18. No answer.

After 1140

3.0 Out to 15-24-18. MH (v) asks WO who answers for Lie. BASSOLS. He is not in right now, who is calling. Prof. Halperin. Would you like to leave a message. MH asks when she expects him in. At about 1800. MH will call again at that time if it is no bother. It is all right. Thanks.

3.2 Out to 15-24-18. MH identifies himself to WO who answers. The Lie. has not come in yet. If he will call again in about an hour or one hour and half he will be in. This is Halperin. Thanks.

After 1140

3.5 Out to 15-24-18. MH asks WO who answers for Lie. Bassols. Just a moment. Bassols takes phone. MH identifies himself. Greet each other. MH wanted to know if he could go by to greet him. Of course. Would he like to come at about 1600 (in the afternoon)? He (MH) is delighted. He wants only about half hour. BH With great pleasure. MH: Then at 1600 he will be at B.'s house. Thank you, says Bassols. Then they will see each other.

*Narciso BASSOLS, known  
Secret Agent -  
vcc*

4.0 In. Shelley Schlafrock (v) with Edith who recognizes her voice. When is Shelley leaving? Sunday. EH: Oh, how wonderful. I think that's nice. David wrote and asked to be remembered. Oh. She has already packed her trunk. Kirt is bringing her a suitcase (hasn't brought it yet) so she can't pack everything yet. He will bring it today. Her parents gave her a nice watch. EH says that's a good school where she is going. Well, Shelley doesn't know, but it is nice to be going away. She spent some time in David's office (The dentist) to get her teeth fixed. EH thinks this is very exciting. Shelley is having a party Saturday night, but at 0700 in the morning (Sunday) she has to be at the airport. EH thinks this is all exciting. She will try to talk to Shelley before she goes. Bye.

4.0 In. WO with EH (v) who answers. She has the wrong number. Pardon me.

After 1515

4.5 In. WO asks MH (v) who answers for Sra. O'Xavier. There is no person here by that name. You have made a mistake. Quotes his number. Yes, she has made a mistake.

4.5 In. Same WO as is 4.5 above with EH. EH can't understand her. Calls Lupe to phone. WO has made a mistake. Perhaps the phone is bad. This is the wrong number.

Reel H-4

- 2 -

JH  
HMH  
9382

From 0730, 22 January (Wednesday) to 0815, 23 January 1958

No calls to 1000.

After 1000

0.5 Out to 29-20-16. Lupe (v) asks MO who answers, Companero Francisco (ph). Lupe asks for Comdante Augustin. One moment. MO returns to the phone and says that the Comdante is ill. Call day after tomorrow. Thanks.

After 1515

0.5 In. MO asks MH (v) if his number is 28-91-69. No. Excuse me.

After 1700

0.5 Out to 20-38-83, four times. Busy and complete. KH identifies herself to maid (v) who answers. Is the Sra. in? No she is not. Neither is the boy. Please tell her I called. Thanks.

1.0 In. MO calls Lupe (v) who answers, Edith. No she is not in. (MO can scarcely be heard.) He will call her later. Thanks.

1.0 In. No answer, then too late.

No further calls recorded on this date.

Reel H-4

- 2 -

Handwritten notes: *HMVA 9382*

From 0815, 23 January (Thursday) to 0820, 24 January 1958

1.0 In. Edith H. with MH (v) who answers. Did he get the letter from Oscar? Yes. There is no oil at this place. MH tells her to go to the other place. She says there is a character across the street, go (do something - unintelligible). MH tells her to hold the line.

MH returns to the phone. Hi. Yeah. Nobody. WO (Not sure this is Edith.) asks where he thinks she will be able to get oil. MH: At the same place, Edith. (So it is Edith.) EH says: That was a nice letter wasn't it? Yes, a lovely letter. EH: That helps a little bit? MH: I should say. It was very nice. Where are you now? At your place? Yes. On the way back stop over there and get it; it is very important. Yes, she will. And if she can't get it there go to this other place, and as you go home go straight there. She will. Yes, she will be home in time for lunch. He will too.

1.5 Out to 35-53-07. MH asks MO who answers if Lic. LOYOLA will be at the office this morning. Yes. This is Sr. Halperin. He(H) will be there in 20 minutes. Wait a moment.

MO returns to phone. That is all right. Thanks.

After 1030

2.0 In. (Cont. seems to be in progress immediately after above out call and unable to discern for sure if this is an In Call or Out Call.) MH is saying to EH: Will see you. "Hello Fine, very good. At about 1800 you'll pick me up at my house?" "No, right. Fine, says, MH: Any thing else? EH: No. MH: Right-O, I'll be very happy. I'll be here. MO: OK. Good bye.

2.2 In. WO asks MH who is talking. MH asks her whom she wants to talk to. WO: Is Concha there? There is no Concha in this house, Señorita. Thanks.

2.2 EH: a *Señorita* Lupe (v) for Sr. Halperin. Yes, he is in. One moment. MH takes phone. MO says, "Maur, La Posta (pa) has gone to Venezuela. MH: Well, this calls for a real celebration. Yes, at 0200 in the morning they put him on a plane and sent him to Santa Domingo. EH: Well, well, Sic semper Terrorista. MO: Isn't that wonderful. MH is just sitting down to read the morning paper. EH says there was a terrible massacre in Caracas. MO just got the news by phone this morning. MH: This is really a great change. MH is awfully glad to hear of this. MO: Right-O, he'll see MH later. Bye.

2.5 In. WO (scarcely heard) asks MH (v) who answers for someone. He says there is not here, this señorita. Thanks.

2.5 In. WO asks if "there is here Sra, Lupe?" Lupe *xxxxxxx*? Yes, one moment.

MH takes phone. EH says she is the chicken lady. She brought Celia a chicken. Mr. RAYNER is here and MOLLIE is here (at Celia's). Celia wants MH to come for lunch. Waaa, by 11:00, they are waiting for Kirk right now. OH, he'll go. Bye.

Reel H14  
23 Jan 58

III  
HMA  
9352

After 1515

No calls from 1515 to 194-

After 1940

No calls from 1940 to 0820, 24 Jan 58.

Reel H-4  
24 Jan 58

- 6 -

JH  
H 4382

After 1900

6.0 Out to 11-86-57. MH (v) with Marie, who answers. MH asks how they are. They are fine. MH invites them to come over and watch some bricks burning. Sure one would like to come. She will ask EEs (ph).  
Marie returns to phone. Yes they will come over about 2100. They are just now eating. Fine. They will see each other.

After 2215

No calls from 2215 to 0800, 25 Jan 58.

Reel H-4

- 6 -

HHHH  
 9382

From 0800, 25 January (Saturday) to 0800, 26 January 1958.

6.2 Out to 13-56-48. EH (v) with WC who answers. EH. Wants someone to come to fix his car. His address is Medellin 38. The number of his credit is 16-06-5. Name Mauricio Malperin. Type of Car Champion, License No. 13-75-70 Champion (Studebaker). It is in his garage at his house. His apartment 9. When will he come? In about 10 minutes more or less. Thanks.

6.0 In. WO with EH (v) who answers. He is at the typewriter. He will call Edith. OK.

EH takes phone. Greet each other. WO is Mollie (v). Re her cold.

Re going somewhere yesterday. They didn't go. They will go about 1100 this morning.

EH has to go to the super to do some shopping. Maur's cousins are coming in tonight. She doesn't think they will stay at E's house. She doesn't know for sure. What time are they coming in on? Air France. They don't know for sure what time they will be in. Supposed to be in at 2000. But Mollie says they may be very late.

Re Marie and her electric and gas bill. Mollie says yes she told me that the other day. EH says yes it really is terrible. Mollie says her bills are high too and she is there alone, except when she has guest in.

Jeannette came to see Mollie. Yes, he (Is it George and Jeannette Pepper) is in Monterrey. Mollie says that he was caught in a terrible hurricane. Had the most frightening flight he ever took - from here to Monterrey.

EH says she got a letter from her sister-in-law and her mother is going (EH's) to Florida on the 31st of this month. Mollie: And then, is she coming down here? EH: You tell me, I don't know. If it were possible, I would just as soon she not come this time. But I don't think I could do it very tactfully now.

EH doesn't have Mollie's heating pad. No. When she came here she had one of her own, but now she doesn't even have her own. Mollie loaned her, but doesn't know to whom now.

EH thinks she should buy something for Shelley before she leaves. Mollie just can't buy her anything. She just doesn't have any money for anything right now.

Mollie will call EH when she gets back. OK.

After 1115

9.0 In. NO (Edith v) with Lupe. No the Sr. is not there. Tells Lupe to tell him to wait for her. She has to go to the downtown area after her work. OK.

After 1100

9.0 In. Mollie (v) with EH. How was he asks EH. Oh, he is so much better. She dreaded going she had heard he was so bad. He looks better than when he was in the hospital. Hadn't taken his oxygen all day.

EH doesn't feel well. She will stay home. If her cousins comes in late maybe the E's can go (somewhere) tonight. She doesn't want to go with Celia. She (Celia) has to take Glenn to Shelley's party tonight. If Maur's cousins' plane is late they will take Mollie. She will call and talk to her later. OK.

Reel B-4  
25 Jan 58

- 8 -

11/11/58  
19382

After 11:00

9.5 In. (Call recorded on dial tape but not on reel.)

9.5 Out to 22-01-41. MH (v) with MO who answers at Air France Lines. Wants to know if the AF flight from N. Y. C. is coming in on time tonight. One moment. MO returns to phone. It is definitely coming in on time 2000 tonight. Thanks.

10.0 Out to 22-01-41. MH (v) checking again to see what time the flight from N. Y. is coming in. At 2000. Thanks.

10.2 In. MO with Maur. MO says he has been trying to catch up on some work that is why he didn't call him. He did call one evening but MH was out. MH didn't recognize MO's voice at first. MH would like to get to see him and chat with him a bit. MO asks what MH is going to do tomorrow. MH has some relatives coming in tonight and he is not sure if they will be at his house or not. (MO will call MH tomorrow) MO will call to see what MH's program is.

MO says he is not supposed to climb steps. He had a check up with the Dr. and he said that MO's condition was worse during this period. MH says, "Your experience was not the cure for hypercondition." MO: Quite not. (MO may be SAM FOVICK). MO tells MH that he has some interesting things to talk to him about. MH calls MO SAM.

Sam asks what does MH hear from his son, David. MH says he is going Great Guns.

Sam says Our friend D. got his book yesterday. MH: He did? That is very nice. Sam: That's more than nice, indeed. So maybe things are .... MH: Well, I think the outlook is fairly reasonable.

Sam: Incidentally, I traced down some of my things and I traced it down to competition. Pretty definitely. MH: Well, we'll talk about that later. Look do you have difficulty in phoning me or not? Sam: Absolutely not. I only tried you once and you weren't there. MH: All right, look, why don't you give me a ring tomorrow morning. OK. What time do you want to call me? Sam: Oh, I don't know, if you're not there they'll be other days. It is not urgent you know. Because, I don't know myself what the day is going to be like. Try not to be up and down steps. If he goes out he'll stay out. MH: OK, you give me a ring, he would like to talk to him. Bye.

After 2100

No calls from 2100 to 0840, 26 Jan 58.

Reel E-4

- 9 -

11/11/58  
1352

From 0840 to 2240, 25 January (Sunday) 1958

12.0 Out to 25-36-90. (EH talking to EH probably: They're away for the weekend. Is it their own phone or the apartment house? The apartment isn't answering. Oh, I know I'm calling his.... Hangs up.)

After 1030

12.0 Out to 20-51-94. EH (v) asks WO who answers for the Apt of Dr. Prinsky (PH). EH thinks it is Apt 5.

EO takes phone. EH calls him Dave. No, he the Dr. is not there. He is in Cuernavaca. No, EH doesn't want to leave a message. It isn't important. He will call him tomorrow. Thanks.

12.5 In. Celia with Edith. The R's cousins came in last night. They stayed at the Majestic, but are there this morning and H's are taking them to the park now. C. discusses a play she saw last night. (Her voice is too far away to understand her. She is speaking of someone they both know and who was in the play?) All the seats were filled up. Yes, Edna and Bart went.

Hollie told C. that EH has been ill. Yes.

How is Kirt? He is all right.

H's went by to give Saslley (Schlafrook) a little address book they bought her.

Hollie went to Cuernavaca today.

Does Celia want to go to the park with them. No, they haven't eaten yet. Discusses the weather.

Re Night Club The best are the Capri, the Del Prado, the Maeri (ph). The best but the most expensive. Celia likes the Sitararia (very ph). It is not the best but very nice.

Doris likes this one, Sitararia very much, also Hollie likes this one.

EH will call Celia later. Bye.

14.0 Out to 29,29,21. No answer.

14.0 In. EO asks to speak to Sr. Halperin. Lupe (v) says he has gone out and she does not know when he will be back.

After 1400

14.2 In. EO with Lupe. (EO can't be heard very well.) Maid and man chatter. EO has been sick. (Perhaps this is Comandante AUGUSTIN whom Lupe calls quite often) Lupe has much work to do as the Srs. have company from the U.S.A.

16.0 Out to 12-92-92 (Recorded on dial tape but not on reel at this point).

16.0 In. EO says he is Bill and calls EH Edith. Maurice just called Bill and says he is at his cousin's house and is going to come in later. EH: That's all right. It will be about 0900. He wanted a little more time. That will be fine. Yes, she will be in the lobby at that time. They will meet her there. Fine. Bye.

Reel E-4

- 9 -



11/11/93  
11/11/93  
93 82

Reel H-4  
26 Jan 58

- 10 -

16.5 Sp. Sylvia with Maurice. Sylvia has her brush and comb locked in her cousin's room and need a hair brush. Will they bring her one. She can't get her hair done without a brush. Just a brush. She will buy one tomorrow. Her room is 209. They are to come on up. Fine.

After 2240

No further calls recorded on this reel on this date.

Reel off at RT18.0, 2240, 26 Jan 58.

Reel H-4

- 10 -

11/11/17  
93812

Reel H-4 105

- 1 -

11/11/58  
HYM  
938

From 22:0, 26 Kandiara (Sunday) to 08:10, 27 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-5

- 1 -

11111111  
9382

From 0810, to 2000, 27 January (Thursday) 1958

0.5 In. MO identifies himself to Maurice. He is Albert (Matitz) Greet each other. AM asks if he caught MH at his breakfast or something. No, he caught MH at a very oportune time. He has an empty tobacco can and wonders if AM still has some of those sweepings around, and if so he would like to come out and fill his can. AM still has some. AM says all right. Could he smoke what he gave him that night. Yeah, he thinks so; it is kinda dry but...I'll put it in the can and how about my being over there about 0945 or so. AM says that would be fine, but thought of suggesting tonight; but MH needs tobacco. MH: That's right. And it would be very convenient. AM says OK let's make it then. MH: Right-O, 0945 and not later than 1000. Fine.

After 1000

1.0 In. MH (v) says to Edith, "Hi ya, kid. EH: Yes, I know. MH: What do you know. You are going to be late? Yes, why don't you take a cab? No, how long will it be. MH will be 'there' a half hour or so more. That will be all right, she says she can get there at 1200. MH: Can you? Yes, even as late as 1245. OK, then I want rush and you can get there on time and you will wait for me. Yeah. Splendid. OK.

1.5 Out to 20-48-55. Twice. No rings and no answer.

1.5 Out to 29-10-56. No answer.

1.5 In. No answer.

After 1110

2.5 Out to 45-79-35. MH (v) asks MO who answers at the American Airlines if flight 691 is coming in on time tonight. Yes it will be on schedule tonight. Does he know whether the plane from Washington which is supposed to meet it in Dallas or Ft Worth, has made the connection or not. Yes, he tells MH that it has made the connection; and it is to arrive in Mexico City at 2005. Thank you.

3.0 Out to 14-25-54. MH (v) asks maid (v) who answers if the Sr. is there. Who is calling. Sr. Mauricio. Very well.

MO takes phone. Yes MO is out of breath. He was down stairs in the park. Greet each other. MO asks MH something in YIDDISH?? Yeah, is he going to be in the park a little while? No, he has to leave. Repeats the question re news. MH: says it is nothing that want keep. Everything is under control. Uh huh. Good. How are the H.'s. Fine; but he is going to be pretty badly tied up this week. Yes, MO says, you told me. MO asks if H's friends came in. They are coming in this evening. MH: Well, you'll give me a ring when the time comes, right? Yeah. MH: And what I have can wait until then, easily. Yeah. MH: Right-O. Bye.

Reel H-5  
27 Jan 58

- 3 -

Handwritten: H-5  
9382

4.2 In. No answer.

After 2000

4.2 In. Ten times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 4.7, 2000, 27 Jan 58.

Reel H-5

- 3 -

106

Real H-8 - 27 Jan 58

TH  
HMMA  
9352

maybe the 2nd

7.0 - Yiddish, not German. MH asks MO how are you Jew boy? "Nothing with nothing?" (Another kibitzing Yiddish expression). MH asks what is new, they talk in lousy Spanish, mixed with Yiddish, says they will meet at the same hour tomorrow at MH's place. Both kid each other about how tough it is to make a living. Arrange for tomorrow.

Reel H-06

- 1 -

*DTT*  
*1/27/58*  
*938-2*

From 2255, 27 January (Monday) to 0800, 28 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-6

- 1 -

Deal H-106

- 2 -

Handwritten notes: H-106, 9382

From 0800 to 1930, 28 January (Tuesday) 1958

0.5 In. MO with MH (v) who answers. MO called yesterday but nobody answered. Yes, they went out. MO saw the rest of the city yesterday and went to the new Dental Clinic, which is supposed to be open in March. MH says then it will be open in a year or so from now. The furniture wasn't unpacked in many of the rooms. He says that one interesting thing was that part of the furniture was bought from America (U.S.) and the other from Germany. MO says there are 40 chairs for each Clinic. They saw two of them (chairs).

MO asks if his guests arrived last night from Washington? Yes, they went out to meet them.

MO asks for Edith. She is still in bed. MO wanted to talk to her; but will talk to Maur.

MO takes phone. They are leaving tomorrow for Puebla and wanted to leave her heavy coat and hat at their house. Of course. MH can't meet them tonight and have dinner with them. He is all tied up. MH and they went to the Patio but MO and MO went last night to the Rivala (ph) and was that swanky, but good, delightful. Wonderful violinist and delicious food and very quiet and delightful. MH is glad they are enjoying themselves.

MO says her friends left his camera and wired his mother-in-law to send it; but she called and said she couldn't. Some technicality. It is a very expensive camera, etc. No, MH doesn't have any type of camera. Yes, we have a camera but some other... MH says they will have to take the pictures then for him. Yes, that is what they will have to do. MH used to have a camera, it belonged to the Boston UNIVERSITY, and he left it with them. He rented one for one day, cost him \$2.50 and then it didn't work. That's too expensive.

She will bring her coat and hat late in the evening.

MH asks FILL when they will be coming back. They will be back from Oaxaca on 11 Feb. to pick up her coat. They will see MH then. They will take the H.'s to dinner then. They have reservations for the Guardiola (very ph) for that night. Fine. Bye.

1.5 In. MO whom Maurice calls Mollie and greets her. He will call his wife. Fine.

MH takes phone. They have company. Bob is here. Came last night. Mollie: Oh, Bob Magustal (very ph). I didn't know he was coming. Mollie was thinking of Maur's cousin.

Mollie didn't get to Cuernavaca. Something wrong with the car.

Mollie is going to see Byrd (woman). She is going to take lunch with her.

Bob is only going to be here a few days.

Tomorrow they will get together. Fine. Bye.

After 1015

2.2 In. Operator checks with Maurice Halperin re a call from Guanajuato. He will take it. (MH says to MH "Looks like Jane is calling.")

Operator can't contact person making call. They will call the H.'s later. H.'s will be in all the morning. Thanks.

Deal H-6

- 2 -



Real H-406  
27 Jan 58

- 3 -

7/11  
11/11/11  
9352

2.5 In. MO with Maur. Greet each other. Is Bob there. Yes, want to talk to him. Yeah. Maur says where's Jane? But gets no answers.

Bob takes the phone. Greet each other. MO: So you made it all right? Yeah. MO: Well, mother couldn't come this morning; you know, wasn't sure, and you know. Yeah. But we are coming in Thursday about two o'clock. Bob says he would rather they would not do that as he is planning to leave Friday. MO: Well, that's just it, we... Bob: But listen carefully to me. If I finish my business before Friday I will leave Thursday; and he doesn't like him and his (Bob's mother) making a special trip to MEXICO just to see him. But MO says they aren't making a special trip they are planning to come back to Mexico and stay there. Oh, you intend to stay on in the city. Under those circumstances he will wait for them; but he got an impression that they were coming in and returning immediately to the Country. No, no. OK. (MO or MI never mention MO's name. Only thing given as a clue is to the mention of JANE's name by Maurice Halperin.)

Bob asks if they are going to the ST. MARITZ Hotel. Yes, will you ask Maur or Edith to call up and reserve our room for us. Yes. How is Bob's family? Is Bob alone? Carrie did not come with him. He came alone. Bob asks how his mother is. She is all right. Fine. He will wait for them then. Bye.

3.2 Out to \_\_\_\_\_ (Definitely illegible. Numbers string out from what appears to be a 58-75-21-47.... Dealing on reel though seems all normal.) Phone rings. HMB asks MO who answers something indistinct for Sr. WENHAUSEN (ph). He is not in right now. He will be in in about half hour if he wishes to call again. (MO operator changes over to ENGLISH as Bob talks to her in ENGLISH.)

4.0 Out to 18-19-007 BOB with WO who answers in SPANISH something indistinct. BOB asks to speak to Mr. Von Hausen. who is calling. MR. ROGERS. (BOB ROGERS). Just a minute she will see if he is in.

MO takes phone. Bob Rogers says to MO when he answers, Mr. WENHAUSEN, this is Mr. Robert Rogers, of Washington (D.O.USA). Greets Rogers. Rogers: You received my letter? Yes, SIR, I received your letter. So when will it be convenient to meet? MO says, Huh, I would like to see you today; but if possible, late tonight, as I am busy all day long. About 1900 (Seven o'clock) tonight. Is that all right. BR: Excellent. That is what Bob Rogers had in mind. All right. BR: At your office? Fine.

*(Could this be Fernando HANHAUSEN, lawyer for Alfred STEIN?)*

4.2 In. WO says to Lupe (v) who answers: Edith. L. No, she is not here. What time will she return? In about an hour. MO doesn't understand. L: At about 1500 in the afternoon. Would she like to leave a message? MO hangs up without answering.

After 1410

*Eric FROMM?*

4.5 Out to 20-86-83. EI identifies herself to Mr. FROMM (ph) who answers. Greet each other. How was his trip. Fine. They enjoyed it. EI wants to know if his wife was expecting her today or Thursday. F: Not today, but Thursday. Fine. OK about 1500. He will tell his wife. Bye.

5.0 Out to 20-86-83. (Listed on dial tape but not on reel.)

Real H-6

- 3 -

Reel H-606  
28 Jan 58

- 4 -

711  
111111  
9382

5.2 Out to \_\_\_\_\_ (Illegible). EH (v) with Calla (v). Yes, her company has gone. EH: Has she gone and the girl gone too? Yeah. How did you do it. C.'s voice was not heard so it is impossible to say how C. did this. EH says we aren't so dumb after all were we? No.

EH thought she would come over. Please do. EH says 'these two' don't want me around.

Discuss what EH can have for tonight (for supper).

EH is coming over right now as she has nothing to do. Bye.

After 1930

6.5 In. Marvin BANK identifies himself to Maurice. Greet each other. Everybody is well. MB MB all set. Yes, just about all set. Everybody's back. MB says if MH isn't doing anything this Friday evening he has some tickets to the French Ballet for them. MB says this is a wonderful thing but they are busy until the end of the week. They have a guest in from the States. MB says: Your're keeping busy aren't you. MH: Well, yes. MB and how are things otherwise. MH: Oh, we're coming along all right. Nothing important now. We're coming along in the usual way. Really happy about the return of the good weather. They are eating regularly and paying the rent. WE HAVE VERY GOOD NEWS TODAY THAT REGULARLY NOW, FIRMLY ESTABLISHED passed his work for the first quarter (re his son in medical school in Chicago?).

MB would like to see Maur soon. How about next Wednesday. MH will put this down and call him. His phone number? 14-14-56. MH will call MB Monday. Is MB teaching all right now? Oh, he's doing everything. Good very good. OK Bye.

7.0 In. MO with Maurice Halperin. Chatting a bit in GERMAN (Probably ASA) They both laugh re their German.) They will get together tomorrow (for their playing together?). Bye.

Reel off at HF 7.0, 2300, 28 Jan 58.

Reel H-6

- 4 -

H-107  
Reel H-7

- 1 -

11/11/58  
11/11/58  
9388

From 2300, 28 January (Tuesday) to 0740, 29 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-7

- 1 -

Real N-107

- 2 -

JH  
11/11/48  
9380

From 0740, 29 January (Wednesday) 1958

0.5 Out to 20-83-76. MH (v) asks WO who answers for Sr. MANSUR. He is sleeping right now. MH leaves message: When he awakes, call Sr. Halperin. He has MH's number. This morning, please, MH says, as it is urgent.

After 0910

0.5 In. MO with MH (v) who answers. MH calls him LEON. MH tells him that his (MH's) friend came in a week late - night before last. And MH thinks it would be very nice if they could get together and sit down and have coffee, very helpful if we could today or tomorrow. Leon (MANSUR) says that would be fine, but one of his bosses is coming in this morning and he will be busy in the morning. Suppose L. calls MH about lunch time, about 1500 or between 1400 and 1500. MH says that would be fine. OK Bye.

1.0 In. Mollie (v) (NOVICK) with Edith who answers. M. has sciatica in every part of her. EH says how about getting out in the sun. M. is starting to clean out drawers, she goes round in circles and accomplishes nothing. Yes, M. went to Celia's last night. Burt looked wonderful. They had a wonderful weekend, etc.

EH asks if Shelley (SHLAFROCK) got off? Yes, sure. She left Monday. EH: I understand he (MAX) sold the farm. Well, she continues, they are negotiating. Mollie says it is more or less settled for the debt, she thinks. And Mollie continues, they sold their furniture. EH: To whom? M. doesn't know. Someone is taking over the lease of the house. EH: Oh, how nice. M: Anyhow what are you doing now? Nothing. She has some thing about 1100 and 1200, but if M. will be home around 1300 EH will come by. M. will be home. EH will bring the dryer by. M. had forgotten all about it. I'll be here, dear, come by. She'll be by. Good bye.

1.5 Out to 11-77-59. Twice. EH with Mollie who answers. EH: The man and I want you to come for lunch. Mollie ate so much yesterday that she is ill but she'll come and be careful. Yes, Mollie, I'll come by for you and I'd like to use that roaster. Bob brought me a Smithfield ham and I had intended to cut it up in three pieces, but Celia says it is best to cook it altogether. Mollie says she can have the roaster and if that isn't big enough, then she has a larger pan - a 16lb pressure cooker. EH can decide when she comes by. Bye.

2.5 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe (v) with MO who answers, Radio Trece. Lupe wants a song sung for her. Very well. Thanks.

2.7 Out to 29-10-56. Lupe (v) asks MO who answers for Comandte Augustin. He is not in. Thanks.

After 1600

3.0 In. MO tells Maurice who answers that he is sorry that he didn't ring MH on time (This is Leon MANSUR) but he was delayed. You know... MH: Sure. MO: How about tomorrow? MH: That would be wonderful. About the same time, same place. Yeah. MH: 1330 or so, huh? MO: About 1315, in the same cafe? Yeah. MH: We'll go in this time and have coffee. Fine. MH: Right-O. Bye.

3.5 In. BART identifies himself to Maurice. Says he is calling for EINA. She has to go to a theater at the school tonight. MH: Well, that's all right; let's

B6  
#-7  
p-2

Reel H-407  
29 Jan 57

- 3 -

3.7 Out to 46-99-55. MI (v) with MO who answers. MI wants to know if they have a room reserved for Sr. HELLER (ph). Yes, they have. He will arrive tomorrow. Thanks.

After 1600

3.5 In. MO says "Hi, Maurice, this is Jeannette;" to MI who answers. She wanted to come over the other day "with my little book; but there wasn't time unfortunately and I had to go to the University." She can't come tomorrow either she has to go to the Beauty Parlor. She asks if Mollie is still there. No. She will call him again? Yes. He doesn't know where Mollie went from his house.

4.0 Out to 44-25-54. Busy.

4.0 Out to 44-65-05. Busy.

(H-106)  
4.0 Out to 44-25-54. MI (v) with MO who answers. MI says what are you doing home. (ASA's voice) MO: Yeah, I'm not going to be home very long. MI: Are you going to pick me up? MO: Pick you up? MI: Didn't you call me yesterday? Yeah. MI: Didn't you say that this evening we were going to see somebody? MO laughs big - No. MI: (shocked) No? MO: Ho, I see. MO: Maybe I'd better stop talking YIDDISH? (THEY BOTH LAUGH BIG). MO confuse people apparently. MI: You confused me. (Monitor wrote in previous reel ~~ASA~~, that they were talking in GERMAN at least it seemed ASA was mostly.) MO said that he would phone; that's maybe not what he said, but what he meant. MI: So, there's nothing for this evening. MO: No, I don't see any need. The point was he didn't see him. MI: Yesterday was Tuesday. MO: Yes, but the point was he didn't see him. MI: Oh, he didn't? No; but he expects to see him today. MI: Oh, I see. MO says something in GERMAN? MI: Oh, fine. It doesn't matter. MO: Well, as long as it doesn't matter. MI: He'll have to speak better YIDDISH! So you will give me a ring tomorrow, or tonight. (Monitor thinks MI is using his fiddling business for a different kind of fiddling business than on the violin. He got in touch with ASA (v) when he wasn't too well acquainted, by getting the phone number from Albert Malts and later called ASA and asked him over to play the violin-(not sure what instrument he said - with MI. He is one of this group MI has organized to play MUSIC with; only???)

5.0 Out to 18-19-00. MI asks MO who answers (something indistinct) for Sr. VON HAUSEN. Who is calling. Sr. ROGERS. (Rogers talking to someone in MI's house. Probably MI as it is a Man's voice who answers: "Did you go to Diego's funeral? Another MI: No.) Rogers says into phone: "Hallo." MO says, just a minute please. (R. continues to talk to MI house. "I thought he lied in state (Riviera). R. is heard further to say to MI who says something: Yes, they said something about equal rights.. They're having what WE BROADCASTERS CALL TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES.)  
Mr. Von Hausen takes phone. Great each other; V. calling MI Mr. Rogers. V. says "The Count (very ph) will see you tomorrow at 1900; and he's also in LOPEZ 1, 2nd floor. V. asks if R. knows his name. No, he does not. His name is GORSE ARRO, ARO, ARROH (very ph this part of the name.) R: Does he speak ENGLISH. V: He speaks ENGLISH and he is expecting you tomorrow at 1900 (or 0790) not determined by Monitor.) V.: And if you will call me by phone, I will go downstairs to give you the letter. Fine. V.: All right. R: Fine, thank you.

Reel H-7

- 3 -

Reel H-107  
29 Jan 58

- 4 -

*Handwritten notes:*  
2/1/58  
1/19/58

After 2000

6.0 In. MO asks MI (v) who answers if he may speak to Guadalupe. One moment. Lupe takes phone. MO has had the grippe. Re when she called, MO said he was working. MO says he didn't know that he was in the bed with the grippe. Maid and man chagter. She is going to town to meet her friend, Maria at Palacio de Hierro. Lupe asks when will they see each other. Friday? She will wait for him Friday at about 2100 or 2230.

Reel off at RT 9.0, 2340, 29 Jan 58.

TS COPY

204-128561

Reel H-7

- 4 -

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

### ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI/

DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-09245

DOCUMENT DATE

TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1.					<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p><i>cc Secy</i></p> <p><del>KAPOK</del></p> <p>RECORD COPY</p> <p>BY HAND</p> <p>DESENSITIZED</p> <p>REF GSN 43-26</p> <p>FILE TITLE</p> <p>HALPERIN, MAURICE</p> <p>FILE NUMBER</p> <p>241-128561 ✓</p> <p>ENCLOSURE</p> <p>ABSTRACT</p> <p>DATE PROCESSED</p> <p>0631</p> <p>INDEX</p>
2.	<i>9/MEX/Beedy</i>			<i>JK</i>	
3.					
4.	<i>Mr. Carnes</i>				
5.	<i>05/563</i>				
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
11.	<i>RI/BN</i>			<i>JK</i>	
12.	<i>RI/MIS</i>			<i>JK</i>	
13.	<i>RI/EL</i>			<i>JK</i>	
14.	<del>RI/EL</del>				

VIA: Air Fouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA FOUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMM-A-9245  
KAFON-1278

**SECRET / DESENSITIZED**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City  
SUBJECT: GENERAL— Technical Surveillance  
SPECIFIC— Maurice HALPERIN

DATE: 22 January 1958

*Mr. Rodriguez*

Reference: HMM-A-9139

ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters  
B. Passage to ODENVY Hqs.  
C. Return two (2) copies of processed reports to Mexico City Station for its files

1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels Nos. 89 through 99 of the coverage of Maurice HALPERIN's residence. These reels begin at 2340, 30 December 1957 and end at 2015, 15 January 1958.

2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded as long as the coverage on HALPERIN is maintained.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

BCT  
21 Jan 58

Distribution  
3 - Hqs w/watchmts  
2 - Files

**DESENSITIZED**  
per CSJ 43-23

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAR. 1949

**SECRET / DESENSITIZED**  
CLASSIFICATION

CS COPY

201-128561



Att HMMA 9245

Reel H-89

- 1 -

From 2340, 30 December (Monday) to 0740, 31 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Reel H889

- 1 -

From 0740, 31 December (Tuesday) to 0920, 1 January 1957

0.5 Out to 20-85-22. EH identifies herself to Jeanie and asks how Freddie is. He is better. Got up for breakfast. Is he expecting me this morning. She doesn't know. EH tells her to ask her mother. J. will check.  
 MO takes phone (Jeanie's mother) EH asks how Freddie is. He is pretty good. But her husband has a day off today so MO thinks it is better they wait till Thursday. OK.

1.0 Out to 20-85-83. EH (v) asks MO who answers, how Dude is today. He doesn't know. He's still sleeping. He's still sick? No, but they cancelled his flight as they didn't know how he'd be today. EH asks MO how he is. OK. How is Celia? She is OK. MO asks EH if she had a good time (on a trip to Manzanilla). So so, she'll talk to him later. OK.

After 1010

1.5 Out to 20-85-28. MH identifies himself to Ralph who answers. Greet each other. MH is calling to wish, first of all, then a happy New Year. MO returns the wishes. MH says they need it and laughs. MH says, "You've been all right, have you? Yes. MH says he still has that bunch of keys somewhere here lying around; but suppose that it isn't urgent. No, but he should have them.  
 MH wants to know if Ralph has the address and telephone number of Lic. Garcia Talles. One moment please.

MO asks "How are things going with you?" Well, they're going all right, you know. Ralph says, yes, he's a very good man. MH: "Yes, he's a very good man. I just looked around and noticed I didn't have his address. R. has his home address. They can give MH the other. R. has the telephone number but doesn't have the address. Home phone: 14-55-90. Office is 18-.... MH interrupts and says he has his office phone number and he'll get the address by calling. Thanks, Ralph, I hope you'll come by some day and tell me how you're doing, what's new and what's doing; and then you can pick up the keys. All right. MH tells Ralph to give him a ring in advance so that he'll be home. Happy New Year to the Malpas's again. All right.

2.5 In. Celia identifies herself to MH whom she calls Maurice. How is Dude? He is all right. He had a good case of ptomaine poisoning. They ate at Les Menenites (Guernavaca). They are not sure where he got it. She doesn't know what he'll be leaving now. (Much static on the line - impossible to hear what is said.)  
 Edith takes phone. EH didn't come by as she didn't go up there for toward town. Re Celia's company. (Conv. fades out, EH can be heard occasionally but C.'s voice not at all.) It is now 1215. Maybe this afternoon EH will come by. Yes, she will. Bye.

4.0 Out to 14-95-90. (This is odd, as Ralph definitely gave this number as the residence number of Lic. Talles and this MO answering is most certainly at an office.) MH (v) asks MO who answers for Difusion Tecnica. MH identifies himself to MO. Discuss the Holidays while waiting. Yes the Professor is in. (Error somewhere. Real indicates 11-95-90 instead of dial tape 14-55-90.)  
 Fedl 4-89

Paol II-89  
 31 Dec 57

4.0 Contd

Another NO takes phone. They greet each other. MH identifying himself. The Prof. is in. Please.

Prof. (Indis) takes phone and MH greets him. MH tells him that he is calling about the copies which were supposed to be given him. "They are not here," MH says. Perhaps they are there in the Prof.'s office. Prof. will check. Prof. returns to phone and says that they are there. Then MH will go by and pick them up. Thank you.

5.0 In. NO asks MH (v) who answers who is speaking. MH quotes phone number. NO says he has made a mistake.

5.2 Out to 20-66-83. Ehrith Child outside, who answers. EH says this is Mrs. Halperin, is your mother in. No. Is this Robert? Yes. Is your father there? No. "Are you expecting me today. No. He is expecting her on Thursday. She will come then."

After 1520

6.0 In. NO identifies himself to Edith and greets her by saying he hopes they have a fine New Year. EH wants him to wait a second, she has to turn the water off. EH returns to phone and asks when Allen Lewis got home. He tells her he got home about 10 minutes ago and Brock (ph) (Static is very bad on line; some conversation lost.) said that MH called. Yes, he wants to talk to AL about the University or something. He is asleep right now. She will have him call a little later if AL is going to be home. He will be home for several hours. How are the children and how is Brock. They are fine. Wood, then MH will call AL.

6.2 Out to 48-40-19. MH (v) calls NO who answers, Allen. Asks how he is. He is fine. Exchange greetings. MH says he certainly needs a good year. AL says well it couldn't be worse than this last one could it? MH says "who knows, he guesses it couldn't. AL says well he hopes that it proves to be at the worst no worse. MH says there is an expression in Portuguese "A Bi Casunk" (very ph). AL says well, that the way he feels about it too. The trouble is he is a little tired of fighting. He doesn't want to fight any more he wants things to come a little easier. MH says he feels the same way but the trouble is he tries to get over the feeling. AL says when you get old your reflexes don't work as well and one says "Well, why do I have to continue to keep up the hot pursuit."

MH asks if Allen is going to be coming into town in the very near future. AL doesn't have any particular plans except that he has to go into town Thursday but he has to see a couple of fellows that evening; but he could drop off perhaps an hour earlier if that would be all right. MH says he would like him to come by and have a little chat with him. Is it important Maurice? Well, it is something that he does want to talk to him about. AL says well in that case he'll make it a point to see MH. He was going down with a couple of people for rehearsal Thursday but he can have them go down by themselves. MH says if you could do that without too much trouble he would appreciate it. It is a long way for MH to go there (to AL's house). AL says it is a long way either way and he is trying to avoid more of it, but now that they are having rehearsals he'll probably have to go in every day. AL says then make it Thursday at about 1830. Then MH will serve AL a cup of tea. AL will appreciate that.

How about David. They chatted with David after they came back from Mansanilla. With both David and Judith. They were in Manzanilla, you know. He'll tell AL about that. It is a charming place. Yes David is on his way now to being a Dr. Judith is all right. Her husband is waiting and...

Att HMAIA 9245

Reel H-89  
31 Dec 57

- 4 -

6.2 Contd  
16, and well, you know, "what in the Hell do we care, except every once in awhile we do but it's not logical you see." Al says he is glad they feel that way about it.

Then they will see each other Thursday.

After 2015

He calls from 2015 to 2100

After 2100

He calls from 2100 to 0740, 1 Jan 1957

Reel H-89

- 4 -

Real H-89

- 5 -

From 0745, to 2245, 1 January (Wednesday) 1978

No calls from 0740 to 0920, 1 Jan 57

After 0920

9.0 Out to 14-84-77, four times. No answer and complete. MI (v) asks WO, who answers if Albert is in. Yes, this is Margaret. MI identifies himself. They greet each other and wish each a Happy New Year's.

Albert (Hilts) takes phone. Greet each other. MI asks if AN is going to have any time today when he could come out and greet AN in person. This evening AN says they plan to go to a film. They wanted to go yesterday as they haven't had any relaxation for two weeks; but if they get in as planned they should be back by early evening. How would that be for MI? Any time is all right with MI. When AN gets back then can he call MI. About what time, more or less, would that be. About 1930. That would be fine. Would you do that Albert. "Yes, but in case I don't then you call me, you know this old adled head of mine." Yes MI will. Then will you be free this evening. Yes, AM will. OK MI will call him if he doesn't hear from AM. AM says he has a book there that he thinks will interest MI. Fine. Thanks. Bye.

10.2 Out to 14-72-10. MI identifies herself to Shelley (ph) (Shlafrock?) who answers. MI says she called to wish her a Happy New Year's. (Shelley's voice can scarcely be heard.) MI asks for her mommy. She is not in. MI will call her later. Shelly says they are going out for dinner. But call her for she may be going away Thursday or Friday. OK. Bye.

10.5 Out to 20-38-93. MI identifies herself to maid (v) who answers, for the Sra. She is not in. She has gone out on a visit. Yes. Thanks.

10.7 In. Allen Lewis (v) with Edith who answers. AL asks if they are going to be home today. Yes all day except about 2000. Allen says that Maurice wanted to talk to him and since he is going to have to take Erica home and he is going to be home today, he thought he'd come sometime today (instead of the time 1830 Thursday as planned before on this real?), he thought he'd come today. About what time. "Oh, about 1700, would that be all right. That would be lovely. O. he will see then then. Fine.

After 1430

11.0 I. Calla (v) with Edith who answers. Is Edith coming up her way this afternoon. He, she doesn't think so. Allen Lewis is coming by at 1700. Oh, then she has to stay home. Calla and her friend went to the permits today (in this weather). It was freezing cold and raining, they hardly got out of the car. MI asks if KID got off. Yes. And how about KIC. He's here. He just informed as he's leaving tomorrow. How does his stomach feel. Oh, he's all right. (I suppose this ETC is the same person as Dads, but not sure there is another man visiting in Calla's house besides one called previously DAD. who seems to be a member of Calla's.)

Reel H-89  
1 Jan 58

- 6 -

12.0 Out to 20-38-81. (Dialer hangs up, not waiting for phone to ring.)

12.C Out to 20-38-83. Edith with Calia (v). What is C. doing. Oh, just sitting around talking. Is it warm over there? Yes. It's cold here. Then why not come on over. She has to get dressed is the only thing. C. says then why not get dressed and come. Well, then maybe she will. OK. Bye.

After 1735

12.5 In. AH asks Maurice Halperin (v) who answers for (too much static on the line, impossible to hear MO, but is probably asking for Allen Lewis.) AH says just a moment.

AH comes to phone. Allen Lewis (v). (Child is talking to her father. Static prevents complete hearing). Child says there are children there and she would like her father to bring home some candies and a Coffee cake. He will do this if there are any stores open; but he doubts there will be. He will if he can. Bye.

Child interrupts to ask when he will be home. Perhaps in an hour or half hour. Child thinks this a long time. Oh, (something indistinct). Yes, Child, Good bye.

13.0 In. No answer.

13.2 In. Albert announces himself, calling AH Albert. We're home. Good. Well, he'll (AH) will be over, does it matter, around 2000 or 2030, or so. AH says that is fine. Right-o.

Reel off at RT 14.5, 2245, 1 Jan 1958

Reel H-89

- 6 -

Att HMMA 9245

Reel H-90

- 1 -

From 2245, 1 January (Wednesday) to 0810, 2 January 1957

(NO INDICATIONS ON DIAL TAPE OF TIME OF CONVERSATIONS AND NO ANNOUNCEMENTS ON REELS ON THIS LINE, WHICH HAS CAUSED NUMBER MANY LOSS OF TIME AND DUPLICATION OF WHOLE PAGES IN ORDER TO CORRECT SAME IN TRANSCRIPTION; PLEASE ASK THAT DIAL TAPES BE REWIND AND ANNOUNCEMENTS MADE ON REELS.)

No calls recorded. (This determined as in previous cases after entire page of transcription.)

Reel H-90

- 1 -

CS COPY

201-128561

Reel H-90

- 2 -

From 0810 to 2300, 2 January (Thursday) 1958

0.5 In. MO asks Edith (v) who answers something about a magazine. She calls MI to phone. He asks MO to speak a little slower. MO repeats (at same rate of speed. MI doesn't understand, but asks instead what number MO is calling.) MO has the wrong number.

1.0 In. Calla with Maurice. Discuss the cold. C. tells him that her house is so warm he should come there to work. Yes, he is still working but he is freezing. He has a little electric stove, but it only keeps his feet warm. His hands freeze and since he has to use them on the typewriter there is nothing he can do about that. C. is so glad they had this heater installed. He says she should be, as it has been such a bad winter.

C. is calling to ask if Edith has already left for town. Yes. C. wanted to tell her that she (C) has to go to the airport to pick KIRT up and want be home so MI shouldn't stop by. MI says, "So what, it is right on the way and not to worry about that. Kirt is coming in at 1200 today. Fine. Extend MI's best to him and he hopes they will see him soon. C. says that if MI can take some time off, give a run up. MI will take time off and come over to see them and to get warm also.

1.5 Out to 13-30-55. Busy.

1.5 Out to 35-05-51, eight times. Busy.

After 1125

2.5 Out to 35-05-51, five times. Busy.

3.3 Out to 18-15-40. No rings. No answer.

3.2 Out to 04, twice. Busy.

3.5 Out to 10-21-04???? (Not indicated on reel.)

3.5 Out to 46-99-65. Busy.

3.5 Out to 46-51-48. Busy.

3.5 Out to 46-51-48. MI (v) asks MO who answers for Sr. Salvador de La Pena. He is not in. MI leaves a message to please call MI (spells his name out.) Leaves his phone number.

4.2 Out to 04. MI (v) asks I. Co. Operator for the phone number of the Banco Comercial de Propriedad, in the Plaza de la Republica. One moment, Sr. Operator gives MI ph no. 46-07-70. Thanks.

Reel H-90

- 2 -



Real H-90  
2 Jan 58

*Ignacio GARCIA Telly.*

5.0 Out to 46-07-76, twice. No answer and complete. MH (v) asks WO who answers, for Sr. SILER. He is no longer in the bank. Is that so. Yes. Can I help you? Thank you.

5.2 Out to 18-35-85. MH (v) asks WO who answers (WO can scarcely be heard) for Lic. Garcia Talles. Who is calling. Sr. Halperin. H. wants to know if Lic. OT will be in this afternoon. If so, he would like to make an appointment with him. One moment.

WO returns to phone. He will be there this evening. When can MH come. At 1830. Thanks. WO says, "This is Prof. Halperin?" Yes, Srta. All right, at 1830. Thanks.

After 1930

6.0 Out to 20-14-38. MH identifies himself to maid (v) who answers and asks for the Sra. Levine (very ph). She is not in. She will return about 1730. Then MH will call later. Thanks.

After 1600

6.2 Out to 46-51-48. MH (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Salvador de la PEÑA. One moment, please.

Sr. Peña takes phone. He tells Halperin that they will bring all his papers for his car and his license to P.'s office on Monday. Then he will come for them Monday. P. tells him to call before he comes though just to be sure. Fine. He can call about this same time. It is a good time to call P. Thanks.

7.0 In. Edith (v) with Maurice, who answers. He heard the phone this time. Well, he should as he is sitting right 'here'. Does MH have time to come over 'here'? No. He has to go to town but will be back about 2000. Well, she'll talk to him later then. OK.

Real off at RE 8.0, 2300, 2 Jan 58.

Att HMMA 9245

Real H-91

- 1 -

From 2300, 2 January (Thursday) to 0715, 3 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Real H-91

- 1 -

Reel H-91

- 2 -

From 0715, 3 January (Friday) to 0810, 4 January 1958

No calls from 0715 to 1640, 3 Jan 58.

After 1640

0.5 In. (not on D. tape) asks Edith Halperin (v) who answers, for Dr. Halperin. Whose's calling please. Ingr. Pablo Campos Lynch. Just a moment.

Dr. Halperin takes phone. Greet each other. How's everybody. Fine. How is his (PCL's) father; has he gone back. Yes, he went back quite awhile ago. He is fine thanks. MH is glad to hear that. Both his father and mother are fine.

PCL is calling because he understands that MH doesn't want the house after the 15th. That's right. Then since he (PCL) is leaving for London Sunday and he would like to leave somebody here instructions to send somebody to receive the house in Cuernavaca "that you turn it over, or move out."

MH says then let me suggest what you should do. Just one moment please.

MH returns to the phone and says, "Would you kindly call Lic. Nicyola - So you know him, Benito Noyola?" No he doesn't know him...MH says well he is in charge of the legal aspects of the situation and in any case he is the person to see about this matter. His phone number is 35-53-07, or 46-19-10. These are his office numbers. His home number is 20-20-27. MH thinks he can take care of any thing he needs. PCL says he doesn't know of any legal problems. MH doesn't think so; but this is a matter which he will handle the end of the matter. PCL says the only thing he wants is to know the date and that MH will have one of his men out there also so they can go through the inventory. MH says, "Exactly." PCL asks and the date that suits him will suit you? Yes, absolutely. We are not using the place any way for a long time now.

Yes, he is leaving for London day after tomorrow. Will be there for only 2 or 3 days, however. But it is nice. Exchange greetings for a Happy New Year's. Bye. (He is going to London also.)

2.5 Out to 20-38-83. EH identifies herself to MO who answers and asks if he is Eric (ph). Yeah. How are you? Fine. How's your mother. He doesn't know; nobody's home. How is it for tonight? Are they going to be home? "I don't know, Edith, I just walked in." EH says OK she will call later. It isn't important. OK.

3.0 In. MO says "Hello" to Edith (v) who answers; she says "Hello, how are you?" OK. EH: Just a minute, I'll call him (no one was asked for.) OK.  
 MH takes phone. "Hello." MO says "Hello." MH: "Well, well, well, the Traveling Salesman." MO: "Do you feel like traveling a little bit tonight?" MH says they did feel like it but something came up in the meantime which... OK. "which is in a way on a certain task I have to do." Yeah, yeah. "Unfortunately, what is it? /the call of duty before fun." OK. MH asks how he feels. OK. MH asks if he is going to be around tomorrow. Yeah, yeah, yeah. "Well, we'd like to get in touch, by tomorrow we'd like to come over and get wars." He is expecting a call by 1300.. I.. MH: I know, thanks for calling. (MH calls MO Kirt. Seems to want to cut off what he was going to say at last.)

Reel H-91

- 2 -

Reel H-91  
3 Jan 58

- 3 -

3.5 (Out to 2(-38-83. Not recorded on reel.)

3.5 Out to 13-45-83. Lupita Mendes identifies herself to MO who answers, Radio (indis). She wants a song sung for Lydia. Thanks.

3.7 Out to 47-12-71. Six times. Busy and complete. Lupita is recognized by Gerardo who answers. Maid and men chatter. She is going somewhere Monday. On the train.

(THE RECORDER IS NOT SET UP TO SECURE COMPLETE UNDERSTANDING OF VOICE AT OTHER END OF LINE. RECORDING NEEDLE TOO LOW. )

(AS USUAL NO ANNOUNCEMENTS ARE MADE FOR THE BEGINNING OF NEW DAY ON THESE REELS WHICH MAKES IT DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE PLACEMENT CORRECTLY OF CONVERSATIONS BY REEL ALONE.)

No further calls recorded for this day?

Reel H-91

- 4 -

From 0810, 4 January (Saturday) to 0820, 5 January 1958

12.0 Out to 14-99-58?? MH (v) asks maid (v) who answers for the Sr. or the Sra. Who is calling. Professor Mauricio. One moment.

WO takes phone. MH says "Hello, is this Matarock (ph). WO, "No, this is Mrs. Tarock." Oh! Oh, Helen, this is Maurice Halperin." Hi. How is she this morning. All right she guesses. How is he. He's fine. Such a fine morning today. She says she hasn't been out yet. No, he didn't get her out of bed. Then all she has to do is look out the window. She will. He sounds so very chipper and cheery this morning. MH is hoping it will be finer, this day, than it is now. He would like to come over for just a few minutes to see her. Why, sure. When would you suggest... Look have you seen Edna in the last day or so? MH: "Well, I want to talk to you later..about that." OH. MH: "When could I come over? I'm not dressed yet either but I could dress and come over right away. She will take someone to school for his ball practise but will be back in about 15 minutes. It is now about 0930 and what does she think of his coming about 1030. She thinks she will be back by then.

Re her address and its location. She is near Reforma (The) Does her street go right into the Reforma. It does but it doesn't cut across. Does he know where Nisa and Rains. Yes. They are on this side, towards down town. Number is 90. OK he'll find it right away now. OK. (The above ph no. is not Shlafrock's residence but it is Helen Shlafrock talking to M.H.)

13.0

13.0 Out to 46-02-71. MH (v) asks WO who answers to speak to Jose Santa PEREZ. 1 : WO returns to phone and give MH ph no 46-06-60. Thanks.

13.2 Out to 46-0-60. MH (v) asks WO who answers for Sr. Santa Perez. One moment. WO returns to phone. He is not in right now. Will he leave a message. Yes. "Please get in touch, it is urgent, with his client, Professor HALPERIN. He spells it out. (WO interrupts and says just a moment.)

Sr. Perez takes phone, MH thinks and calls him Sr. Perez. No this is Sr. MUNOZ. Greet each other. Re his papers for his car. They will take care of it at once. Thanks.

After 1120

15.0 Out to 20-38-83. EH (v) asks MO who answers, who he is. It is Erick, Edith. Oh, is mama there? Just a moment.

Celia (v) takes phone. Greet each other. Is Kirt home. C. Yes. They the H's thought they'd come by. Come on. Do you have company? No, just Kirt and me. Fine.

15.2 Out to 20-38-83. Celia (v) says to MO who answers: "Look, Dude, I'm going to buy you some food. What do you want to take with you, salami? They discuss food. Get cheese, it will last the whole way. This guy (he's going with) doesn't like alumping, they'll only eat something on the road at lunch time. Oh, so he's going to take it slow. Yeah. So get a loaf of bread and some cheese. C: "How does he strike you, OK?" Dude: "Yes, a very nice guy." C. asks if they are going to do anything tonight. No, but she could do what she wants. Come home when she wants to.. Uh, huh. D. says/he'll be around. He might go over to Coca's for a couple of hours..

Att F.M.M.A 9245

Reel H-91  
4 Jan 58

- 5 -

15.2 Contd

(Coss, probably Coca Winder (ph).

Celia (v) says, "Well, I'll tell you what. Mollie asked us to eat with her; so if it is all right with him they do this and then come home and be with him. That's OK, Dude tells her. Has he done his pecking? No but that will take only a couple of minutes. He has all his papers together already. Dude says, "OK, Col.

After 2040

No calls to 2340.

After 2340

17.0 Out to 18-09-64. No answer.

No further calls from 2340, 4 Jan to 0820, 5 Jan 58.

Reel H-91

- 5 -

Reel H-91

From 0820 to 1645, 5 January (Sunday) 1958

17.0 In. MH (v) with KIRT who asks MH if he woke him up. No. He says he just wanted to aks MH if they don't want to come and have pancakes in a nice warm house. MH thinks this is a very good idea. A splendid idea. When are they going to be puttin the pancakes on. Any time they'll come. Within an hour asks MH. Fine. OK Kirt.

17.5 Out to 09. MH (v) tells Operator who says Servicio Internacional that he wants to make a telephone call to Morristown, New Jersey. Jefferson 9-3690. Any body who will talk. MH's phone number is 28-91-7. Hold the phone please.

NO takes phone. Did they wake them up? No. (Edith was talking to MO) MH says, "OK, Daddy wants to talk to Judy.  
Judy takes phone. MH takes phone. "Hallo." "Hallo, Judy, are you happy?" (her reply is indistinct but from his answer it appears she is, quite happy.) OK, we'll see you soon, B ye." (This is total conversation.)

20.0 Out to 18-09-04. MH (v) with WO, who answers Servicio Internacional. He tells her he wants to send a telegram to Chicago, Ill. On his phone number, please. It is 28-91-75, in the name of Maurice Halperin. She will call him in just a moment.

20.2 In. WO tells MH (v) who answers, just a moment, sir.  
Another WO takes phone. Telegram goes to David HALPERIN - David G. Halperin. 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago, Illinois. MESSAGE:  
WANT YOU TO KNOW THE NEWS IS GOOD, 100 percent. Signed DADDY. (MH tells opera to make it just 10 words.) This is a straight telegram. Operator reads the telegram back to him. She now asks for his name: MAURICE HALPERIN. Address Metallin 36 Colonia Roma. OK. Thank you very much. Bye.

21.5 Out to 19-34-18, twice. Busy.

21.5 Out to 11-70-15. Busy.

22.0 Out to 11-70-15. MH (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Romero Valle.  
HV comes to phone. MH asks about HV's trip to the States. HV did not go, but Socorro (his wife possibly) went alone. MH saw a page dedicated "to her" (Socorro?) in today's "News." HV will look for it. Virgilio is in Paris on vacation. V. has been studying for 4 months there and he likes it very much. V. is studying and not really living it up because V. does not have much money.  
HV knows Sr. Ossenheim (ph). MH says that O. has a metronome. Yes, HV has it. O. lent it to the quartet. MH has been looking for it. O. has it. HV no longer needs it. O. would like to have it. O. will take it to MH this afternoon.  
Socorro is going to sing on radio at 11:00 today on 669 cycles. HV will accompa her. MH will listen. This is the Opera Station.

23.0 Out to 28-0104--Incomplete.

23.2 Out to 28-01-14. MH (v) asks WO, who answers, for Lic. Reyes. R. is not in. MH identifies himself as Prof. Halperin. MH asks if R. will be back to lunch. WO thinks not, thinks he will be home quite late since they went on an excursion. MH will call R. tomorrow at R's office.

23.7 Out to 20-83-76. MH (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Mansur. WO says H. has not come in and asks who is calling.

Reel H-91  
5.1-58

- 7 -

23.7 Contd

now wonders if they could make some appointment to see each other early in the week. Yes that will be all right, but L. suggests that it not be early in the week as he has to see Stacion (very ph) (PLEASE HAVE RECORDER WOLINE TURNED UP AS IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO GET NAMES CORRECT OTHERWISE.) on Thursday. He has promised L. some proposition. Then they could meet on Friday. MH asks then if he should call L. on Friday. Yes, if he will. He will do this.

MH asks what is the news from his mother-in-law in Buenos Aires. She is well now.

MH says they went to Manzanilla for a few days. It is on the west coast, about 300 miles north of Acapulco. It is a long ride, but it is a very very charming place. It took two days to drive it but they were glad to get away from Acapulco this year. L. tells MH that they went to Yucatan this year. Isn't that a fascinating place, though, asks MH. MH asks if they went swimming at the Playa in Progreso. No. They just saw the archeological ruins. They went to a place called Tias Mujeres (ph). It is a beach. It is very nice there.

MH says this Manzanilla is... "You remember the harbor of Rio don't you?" Yeah. Well, this is comparable in grandeur and size and oh it is amazing and incidentally there are some very interesting new developments there. "He thinks that in 5 years it is going to be an important center. He says they have just finished a new road brand new, from Morelia on to Manzanilla. It is about 15 hours drive, the way the H's drive (very slowly). It is about 6 hours to Morelia and from there about 9 hours. Or one can not go to Morelia but to Potacuro (ph) and on from there to Manzanilla. MH will call Leon Friday morning. Fine.

27.5 Out to 24-84-09. MH identifies himself to a child who answers and calls himself Prof. Mauricio and asks to speak to her (or his) papa.

MO takes phone. MH says "Allen, this is Mauricio." Yes, he kinda gathers. Great each others. MH asks if A. saw the paper today. Yes. He went out last night and got one too. The one (story) last night was utterly scandalous, says MH; but today's is a more sober one. A. says, "It's a lot of money; it's a lot of money. MH says yes, but a fine thing. Yes, A. ran out last night to get the paper. MH says well again we have to attribute this to the supernatural. A. The supernatural and good hard work. They laugh. Did you notice Enrique... Yes, yes, I was sort of interest when I saw his name there. A. called him this morning but he wasn't in; but he is going to see him in the morning to see if one or two of his associates are friends.. (words fade too much - volume is too low to catch all the words.) MH: Yeah that's right. A. says he was pleased but he thought it rather a heavy financial obligation. MH says he thinks that will be met in terms of bonds, etc. It's a heavy fee, but any other way to handle it; it just isn't possible. But, says MH this is part of the white man's burden, you know. They laugh. A. says, "Well, you're feeling better today, uh. MH: "Oh, my friend. I felt better on Friday morning when I read the papers referring to this thing you just mentioned." A: "Yeah, the changed attitude." MH: Well, the change, 100 percent you know. As soon as the papers were opened, I knew that everything was going to turn out all right. A: Well the changed attitude was "something wort of apologetic." MH: Something more than that.

MH asks when they are going to have the opportunity to see him. A. says one day this week. They are rehearsing every evening but he'll drop over earlier. He MH says we want to see you very very soon, under the conditions as you can very well understand, in addition to the great pleasure of seeing Allen; it's.. just, we're anxious to see you (Allen laughs). You understand. Particularly in view of just what you just mentioned. Allen says "All right we'll get in touch with you in a day or two. MH: "I hope so Allen. And how is Brook today? She is fine. She is huh, of how nice the weather is today. A. Its fine here.. MH: I'm speaking of the spiritual, Allen, I'm not concerned with the physical weather. Allen says "Well. I'm glad there's



Reel H-91  
5 Jan 58

- 8 -

27.5 Contd  
ain't kidding. (Allen laughs big). MH: "You ain't kiddin, after all, spiritual you know, my ~~son-in-law~~ son-in-law is a Rabbi..I.. Allen: "So you feel closer to him now?" MH: "Yeah, I feel closer and I think he had a lot to do with this whole situation." (Allen laughs big). MH: "He's got an inside track." Is a matter of fact, I spoke to h'm this morning over the phone; I thought it so necessary to let him know how I appreciated his work." A: You called him up, huh? MH: "I told him to keep on plugging there; he had the inside track and to not let go of it." (THEY ~~BOTH~~ BOTH LAUGH BIG). Allen says "Well, I'd like to get closer to God sometime but He's always escaped me. MH: "Well, you see, I have this inside track now." Allen: "Well, I'm glad you're feeling good." M: "Ok, Allen, we'll see you very soon then. Ok. Right-O.

Reel off at BS 31.0, 1645, 5 Jan 58.

Reel H-91

- 8 -

Real H-92

- 1 -

From 1645, 5 January (Sunday) to 0800, 6 January 1958

0.5 Out to 14-85-05. Edith H. identifies herself to Helen, who answers. Greet each other. How are the children. Fine. EH tells H. that they have a nice fire and they want them to come and enjoy it with them. Well, that is sweet of Edith but Jerry is asleep right now. Well, whenever he wakes up. Does she want to bring the boy. Well, he's in Guernavaca this weekend. She hopes it is warmer down there. Helen asks if she can give her a ring as soon as RAY (not Jerry) wakes up. Sure, they are going to be in all day and she thought they would like to come and enjoy the H's fire. They would just love to she knows and H. will call EH as soon as Ray wakes up. Fine.

After 2400

No further calls on 5 January 1958.

Real H-92

- 1 -

Reel R-92

- 2 -

From 0600 to 2400, 6 January (Monday) 1958

1.2 Out to 20-36-83. Edith (v) with Calia (v) who answers. Discuss the terrible weather. Ed asks if Dixie got off. Yes, he was gone when she came home around 1700. Ed asks C. to call her and see if her phone is working. OK.

1.5 In. Calia calling to check Ed's phone. Ed says the phone is fine. How are the girls. They are fine; look wonderful; but it is good to have them home again. Ed says, "I bet, I could use them myself for a couple of weeks." OK, they'll talk later. C. wants to know if Ed is going out today. She doesn't know it is such a lousy day; but may go to the post office. If Ed goes out she'll drop by. OK. C. wonders if they are flying today. Ed doesn't see how they could, why? Well, Mildred said she might come in today. Well, Ed comments that maybe they will fly low. She'll probably come in today. They'll see each other. OK.

2.0 In. Edith tells Mear that she is at Sanborn's and wonders if he wants to call the automobile place and if they are ready maybe she could pick them up. Ed will call them a little later. Ed asks how is everything. Fine, everything is done. OK. She will see him. (Ed had asked how could she pick them up? Ed asks where it is. It is right near the house. OK.)  
Everything is done.

4.0 Out to 46-51-48. No answer.

4.2 Out to 46-99-65. Busy.

4.2 Out to 46-2-16. Busy.

4.2 Out to 46-02-67. No answer.

After 1010

4.5 Out to 46-99-65. Ed (v) asks MO who answers for Sr. de la PENA Ornelas. One moment.

Another MO takes phone. Repeats request for Sr. Pena. He is not in right now. When will he be in. She does not know. Then he does not have a fixed time. No. Can he reach him in another place. She does not know of one. He will leave a message. Call Sr. Halperin (spells his name). Ph no 28-91-75. He tells the Srts. that he called Friday about his license plates and left a message for them to call him. They did not and it is very important that he get his license plates (for the car). The time is short. He wants to leave town tomorrow and be back next week, understand. Yes. She will tell Sr. PENA to call Sr. Halperin. Thanks.

5.0 Out to 46-99-65. Ed (v) with MO who answers. He asks for Sr. PENA. He is not in. When will he return? At 1600. Very well, thank you.

5.2 Out to 46-52-16. Busy.

After 1745

Reel R-92

- 2 -

Reel H-192  
6 Jan 58

- 3 -

Att HMMA 9245

8.5 Out to 46-99-65. MH (v) asks for Sr. Pena. Not in.

8.5 Out to 46-52-16. MH (v) asks WO who answers for Sr. PEÑA. WO checks. He is not in. MH asks the Srta. if she is the WO he talked to earlier. No. He tells WO that no is trying to get his license plates. Asks his name. Gives it to her. He tells WO that yes he had made his application; he had paid his dues. Long ago. On the 19th of December. Doesn't she think this is long enough for them to secure his license plates. (This is the AIA organization through which MH is trying to get his license plates.)

Yes he had paid his fees and de la PEÑA knows all about this. He has promised to attend to this; and now tomorrow they want to leave town and they still don't have the license plates. WO tells MH that De La Pena has been all day in the Traffic Dept and will be until 2100 tonight. Perhaps he has already gotten them for MH and just hasn't had time to deliver them. He has to have them. He wants to leave town.

WO asks for all the information over again. Yes, he'll give it to her just as he did this morning, yesterday and last week. Gives his name; his old license plate number 13555 (Sure it is an P.D. number). Doesn't he have any other? No. How much did he pay. 150 p. for membership. 50 p. for exchange of plates.

Who is MH talking to this time. Srta. COCHIA.

They will let him know. (Sounds rather disgusted, MH.)

His phone number is 28-91-75.

WO starts in again to go over all the data required. (MH is thoroughly disgusted.). He begs her to attend to this. She will speak to Pena when he comes in. Thank you, Srta. COCHIA.

After 2120

No calls from 2120 to 2400.

Reel off at RT 9.7, 2400, 6 Jan 58.

Reel H-92

- 3 -

AIR HMMA 9245

Reel H-93

- 1 -

From 2400, 6 Jan (Monday) to 0800, 7 Jan 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-93

- 1 -

Reel H-93

- 2 -

From 0800 to 2345, 7 Jan (Tuesday) 1958

0.5 Out to 20-48-55. EH with Mrs. Bean, who answers. EH asks if Mrs. B's visitors left, her parents. No, they have not left yet. They will leave Thursday morning. EH asks if Mrs. B. would like to wait until next week. Mrs. B. says EH can come (for her class) any day. EH goes to "your little friend" (for another class) at 1030 so EH usually gets through around 1145. She asks if she can go by at that hour. That would be fine, although Mrs. B. probably won't be there. EH will bring the book and everything (for class for children possibly).

0.7 Out to 14-99-58. MH (v) asks MO, who answers, if this is Mark Turok (ph) MT is not in now. MH asks for Sra. T.  
MO returns to phone. MH thinking this is Sra. T. greets MO as Ella. MO says Sra. T. has not come down (from upstairs - bed) yet. MH will call back later.

1.0 Out to 14-99-58. MH (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sra. (Ella Turok). Ella (Turok) comes to the phone. MO has had the gripe and has been in bed all weekend. Mark should be home today. MH asks if she saw the papers on Sunday. Yes, she did. MH says that this "uphill, that is, it is really down-hill now." MH will call Ella tomorrow (after Mark gets back).

1.7 Inside party tries to get dial tone.  
Dials 0. No success.  
Dials 11- No success.

2.0 Out to 46-99-65. Busy.

2.2 Out to 46-53-16. MH asks WO, who answers, for Srta. Concha. WO is Srta. Concha. MH says he is still waiting. This is about his license plates. Srta. C. says she will talk to Sr. Gomez about them. One moment. Juan Gomez comes to the phone. JG is in charge of documentation. MH says he has explained his problem about the license plates three or four times. MH says that his agent is Sr. Salvador de la Peña. MH paid SP 150.00 pesos for his membership on 19 Dec. MH became a member, for one reason, for them (ANA) to handle his plates. MH paid 150.00 pesos and also slip which MH had received from the Traffic Dept because MH had lost his Circulation Card. MH also paid 50.00 pesos for the license plates. All this took place on 19 Dec. SP told MH he would have everything in a week. MH explained he was going to be out of town until 30th Dec, so it was not urgent until that time. MH began to call on 2 Jan and it is difficult to find SP. He finally reached SP once and SP told MH to call back on Monday. MH called all day yesterday and finally talked to Srta. Concha. MH was going to leave town today and be out of town until the 9th. MH would appreciate their handling this. MH gives his license plates number, 13-555, again. JG asks MH to call him back this afternoon or tomorrow. MH gives JG info on cars: Studebaker Champion, 1950, 4 door sedan, motor # 767447. The Circulation Card was in the name of Maurice Halperin. JG asks for MH's

Reel B-93  
7 Jan 1958

- 3 -

2.2 (cont'd)

The Circulation Card was in the name of Maurice Halperin. JO asks for MH's mother's name: ~~Suzer~~, but this name does not appear on either Circulation Card or Customs Cards. MH supplies his address. MH points out he had wanted to leave town and be gone until the 16th (of Jan). MH will call JO tomorrow around this time. In case JO is not in, MH can talk with Srta. Concha.

5.5 Out to 46-9--Incomplete dialing.

5.7 Out to 47-06-60. MH (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Santo Perez. No, but MO is there. MH identifies himself. MH says "we are now on (7th Jan).." MO interrupts and says that it (insurance policy) has been renewed. MO will bring it by to MH. MH would like to have the policy "to prove anything. In case they rob my car, ..." MO will bring it by this afternoon.

After 1105

6.2 In. MO has the wrong number. Maid answers.

6.5 In. WO with EH (v), who answers. WO asks why EH does not come by or call her. It is so call. EH askshow Lidia is. She is all right. L. is going to Acapulco tomorrow, but WO is not going. WO has a swollen knee. WO is going to do a little typing.

EH asks how is Gray. WO says she thinks he is better. Bert was going over there and WO will ask her (Bert) about him (Gray) later. EH may go by to see WO later today.

WO asks if EH has two green mystery books. EH says she took some to Celia on Sunday, but she will get them back this afternoon if she did. WO got these from Celia, so EH need not bother going for them. EH will check for books anyway.

After 1540

No calls recorded from 1540 to 2345.

Reel off at RT 7.0, 2345, 7 Jan 1958

Reel H-94

- 1 -

Att HMMA 9245

From 2345, 7 January (Tuesday) to 0800, 9 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-94

- 1 -



From 0800, to 2110, 8 January (Wednesday) 1958

0.5 Out to 46-99-65. MH (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Juan GOMEZ. One moment.

Sr. Gomez takes phone. MH identifies himself to Gomez. G. tells MH that he was with Sr. de la Pena last night and Pena was to have gotten the license plates by today and by the afternoon he should have taken the plates by MH's house. MH should call Gomez tomorrow morning. MH has had to postpone his trip. MH should rather go by their offices this afternoon to see if they have received the plates.

After 1045

2.0 Out to 14-99-65. MH (v) asks MO who answers for Sra. TURCK (ph). She is not in. Is the Sr. there. No. MH will call later. Thanks.

After 1300

2.5 Out to 14-84-77. MH identifies himself to MO who answers and call him Albert (MALTZ). MH says he would very much like to come out and see him this afternoon. AM: "All right." MH: "What time?" AM asks what time would he like. Somewhere around 1600 to 1700 or at 1700. All right. Bye.

3.0 In. Albert identifies himself to Edith who answers and asks if he may speak to Maurice. Yes, just a minute. (Albert Maltz v).

MH takes the phone. AM says he just wanted to combine his visit either with a prior walk by himself or a walk together. MH would love to walk. All right. He can come as planned he just wanted to see about combining the walk with the visit MH would love to walk. Fine.

3.2 In. Helen Shlafrock (v) with Edith Halparin. She came back by herself. She got back last night. There is still a little unfinished business there and she has a little unfinished business so she couldn't afford to stay on. Helen asks if Margaret is busy tomorrow. No. Well, she's busy from 1000 to 1300 and from 1600 to 1600. H. says well then you don't have any time because between 1300 to 1600 you have dinner. Yeah. Margaret is busy on Tuesday's and Thursday's. Helen says she has to get out to the farm and wondered if she'd like to go along. Some other day M. would like to go.

How is Margaret? She is fine. And Maur? Fine. He is out this evening. Had an errand to run. David is getting along fine. Had a nice vacation with Judith and saw her mother and now he is back in school and doing fine (in Chicago).

Shelley wants to speak to Ed. S. says "you used to teach at the American School. I have registered and everything there for beginning February; but I don't plan to go there; do you think they will refund my money. Sure. Do I have to go there? I don't think so. S. says she doesn't want to call them. EH says but you will have to. They'll probably be there next week. She thinks Work Shop begins on the 13th. Then S. decides she will call there and get them to send her check and everything. All right, Bye.

Seal off at RT 4.2, 2110, 9 Jan 58.

Real H-95

- 1 -

From 2510, 8 January (Wednesday) to 0800, 9 January 1958

0.5 Out to 20-38-83. B usy.

0.5 Out to 46-9-65. MH (v) asks WO who answers for Sr. Juan GOMEZ. One moment. Sr. Gomez takes phone. Sr. Halperin talking. His license will be at his house tomorrow at 0800. Re changing the plates. When he returns that can be done.

1.0 In. WO asks MH (v) who answers for Sra. Garcia. MH tells her she has made a mistake. Gives his phone number.

1.2 In. Edna (/) with MH (v). She says, "Hello, this is me. How are you? He's all right. They can't play tonight. Has a sick old lady in the house. MH says, "That's all right, Edna. He hadn't made any preparation. Is she practising. Yes, she certainly is. MH spoke of a piece he is practicing. She used to play it in Los Angeles. They plan to practice together on Sunday morning about 1100.

2.0 In. WO with Edith, whom she calls Mrs. Halperin. She identifies herself as Maud HARLEY. EH says yes Mrs. Cook spoke to her about her today. As teaching Mrs. Harley's child. She would like to do that. Mrs. Harley wants him to receive 2 hrs a lesson (a day) of tutoring. He is 13 yrs old, and the mother doesn't think he has learned enough. He should be taught to concentrate and study better. EH says let her work with him first and then she can tell her what she thinks about his status.

EH says she taught the grade he is in when she was with the American School. Yes EH will come to her house in the Lomas. 2 hrs each day (every day).

EH is teaching Bulhouser child now and Jeffery knows this boy. No it is Bulhauer or Bulhower (EH hears Mrs. Harley's son saying something and his mother tells EH that the name, he says, is Bulhauer or Bulhower (ph). EH: Yes, your son is right. WO lives one street above the 2nd Glorietta. She is on Monte Himalaya. Her street number is Monte Himalaya 420, in the Lomas - name: HARLEY (spelled out.)

EH says that her son couldn't go to his friend's house, the Bulhauer's, as it is way up near the end of Reforma, near the Union Church. She might bring the books back and forth.

WO says that Mrs. Bimer or Brimer said she could rent the books from school but there won't be anyone in the library until next week.

EH will try to get the complete set of book by tomorrow and then will come, they agree on hours 0930 to 1130.

WO says her son is somewhat resentful that he has to take tutoring; but she knows that he is a year behind, although he did not flunk anything, with their traveling it makes it difficult for him to study as much as he should.

EH will be there tomorrow around 1000 as she has to go looking for the books. Thank you. Bye.

After 1130

No calls from 1130 to 1630.

After 1630

7.0 Out to 20-85-22. EH identifies herself to Mrs. Bulhauer (ph). She wants to borrow Freddie's books tomorrow to teach another boy. She will be responsible for them. That is all right and she will have them ready. EH will come for them. Thank you very much.

Real H-95

- 1 -

Reel H-95

- 2 -

From 0800 to 2315, 9 January (Thursday) 1958

8.0 Out to 20-38-83, Busy.

8.0 Out to 20-38-83. MH (v) asks Child who answers if her (v) mamma or papa is in. Yes. He'll talk to her papa.

MO takes phone and MH calls him LUNTSMAN, and asks how he is. MO didn't recognise MH's voice and MH identified himself and said he thought he had a voice or something. Oh. They greet each other. MH wants to know what they are doing tonight. Nothing. "How about us coming over?" Fine. MH says he has a couple of nice little pieces. Bring them with you says L. MH asks if he may bring his fiddle also. Yes, Sir. OK. L. says it will be a pleasure.

After 1630

8.5 In. MO asks Lupe (v) who answers, how she is. Fine, thanks. Maid and man chatter. Re tickets to go somewhere. Too many people to get on. Will go tomorrow at 1900. (Voice of party on other end of line too low to hear and understand what he is saying.)

After 2000

(Above conversation continues.)

Reel off at RT 13.5, 2315, 9 Jan 58.

Att\_HMMA 9245

Reel H-96

- 1 -

From 215, 9 January (Thursday) to 0730, 10 January 1958

No calls recorded.

*WAS Hing to*

Reel H-96

- 1 -

Reel H-96

- 2 -

From 0730, 10 January (Friday) to 0820, 12 January 1958

0.5 Out to 20-83-76. MH (v) identifies himself to WO who answers and asks for the Sr. MHSUR (ph).

Sr. M. takes phone. Greet each other. MH asks if they can get together today. Yes. On the way to the factory he will go to the Chapultepec Restaurant and will meet Mi there at 1315 today. MH says he will be there. OK.

1.0 Out to 14-84-77. MH (v) asks Cathie, who answers, if her papa is in. Albert is on an extension and says, "Hello". Greet each other. Identifies himself. MH says that ASA used to play a fiddle; does AM know if he still plays or not (This is Albert MALTZ.) He does not know; but he has a telephone number. Mi says he doesn't know him too well but he might as well call him. MH says he is desperate and wants to form a quartet. AM says he thinks Asa would welcome his call. Phone number is 14-25-54. Righto, Albert. OK. Bye Bye.

1.5 Out to 14-25-54. MH (v) with WO who answers. MH says, "ASA". No, he is not home right now. MH identifies himself and she says, "Oh, how are you?" She is fine, too. MH would appreciate Asa calling him. When will he be in? In about half hour. MH gives his phone number, 26-91-75.

MH says, "I understand that he use to play the violin. Is that correct?" Yeah. Does he still play? No oh. That was a long time ago. MH tells her that he wants to start a quartet. Does she think it is hopeless, as she laughs at the idea. Well he hasn't played for 30 years. MH says he didn't play for 20 yrs. either but he has taken it up again. MH says he was probably a good player. Let him call me anyway. MH will try to convince him about it. She will tell him and have Asa call. OK.

2.0 In. ASA identifies himself to MI and calls him Maurice. Greet each other. MH is sitting in the sun. MH asks what Asa is doing? Nothing at the moment. He is in San Angel. MH tells him he will brew up some coffee if he will come over. Well, he'll do this. It is just about 1100 and it will take him about 15 minutes to get to MH's. Asa asks the address and then says, "I have it here." But MH tells him how to get there. He will be over then in a few minutes.

#### After 1100

2.5 Out to 20-38-83. MH asks Child outside who answers, for the Sra. Who is calling? Sr. Maurizio.

Celia takes phone. Greet each other. Does he want to talk to KIRT. Yes, just to say "Hello."

Kirt takes phone. Greet each other. Kirt: "Haven't heard a thing yet." MH: "Isn't that a little surprising?" Yes, I haven't heard a thing yet; he mentioned this specific time. He said 1100. MH: Isn't it a little surprising; you'd think he'd call as soon as he got started. (No name is mentioned by these two men.) Mi: Well, apparently he hasn't got himself straightened off yet. K: I imagine, no. I left the office last night, as I told him I would, at 0100; and up to then no call had come. I am going back to the office now. MH: I don't know what the waiting time ought to be; but I should say, up to two; and then a call ought to go up to him. K. That is what I'm going to do; if I don't hear from him by 1100 or 1530. MH thinks that that will be enough time for him to call, one way or another. K: OK, I'll let you know as soon as I know. MH: OK, that's what I wanted to know.

Reel H-96

- 2 -

Reel H-96  
10 Jan 58

- 3 -

All HMMMA 9245

After 1300

3.0 Out to 20-14-38. MH (v) calls NO who answers that he would like to talk to Sr. Lavine (ph) but he doesn't want to bother him if he is at the dinner table. NO tells him that L. has not come in yet. When will he come. No doesn't know. MH identifies himself as Prof. Halperin. MH should all back in about one-half hour perhaps.

After 1600

3.2 Out to 20-14-38, eight times. Busy.

3.5 In. Celia identifies herself to Maurice. Greet each other. C. says that Albert just called. He thought there might be more information. Ma (AM) did say that they called Houston? MH says he knows about that. But they didn't get any more information. (Voice of Celia is always too low and something wrong with their phone - noted when Kirt talked 2.5 above, which makes it impossible to get every word spoken on their line.) Celia says no; but that they said they thought it was all right. That was all she called for. MH: Yes, but still we should have heard from them by now. C: Yes, he says he doesn't like it a bit. MH: So, I guess we will just have to wait and see. I suppose that Kirt is already trying to get in touch with them, no? C. says she doesn't know. She talked to Kirt, but so far nothing. MH: Kirt to me that when he went back to the factory if he didn't hear anything by 1500 or 1600 he'd call. C. Did you talk to Albert today?

MH: No, I didn't. C: He says that he was told that there would probably be a holdover until Monday. MH: Oh, he was? C: Yeah. MH: Oh, I didn't know that. C: Saturday or possibly Monday, he said. MH: Oh, I didn't realize that. He thought that when AM called up he said that there just weren't anything wrong. So he did say that? C: Yeah. MH: Well was he satisfied about it? No, No. Not at all. MH: In any case, we're still waiting to hear from SAM, then? C: Yeah. MH: Oh. C: Is Edith around? Yeah, just a minute.

EH takes phone. She is cold. Come over to Celia's) and get warm. How did EH find her new kids. Fine. Very good; but she went some place afterwards and didn't get home until after 1400 that is why she didn't stop by. C. wasn't at home. She and three of the children were at the dentist's. They had some holes patched up and he (dentist) was messing around with her bridge work trying to make it fit better.

C. stopped in at Mollie's as she came home. How is she? All right; disturbs you know? Is she going to Acapulco, tomorrow? C. hopes so, but she isn't sure now.

EH may come over this afternoon. She wants to go with Maur somewhere (not distinct) and EH wants to go with him. If she can't come today she'll come tomorrow. OK

5.2 Out to 20-14-38. Three times. Busy.

5.2 In. Mario (v) asks MH when he answers, how he is. Fine. M: Are you home? Yeah. All right we'll see you. Oh, wonderful. OK. Bye.

After 1930

5.5 Out to 20-36-83. MH (v) asks NO who answers for the Sr. or the Sra. Who is calling. Sr. Mauricio. They have gone to a show. Will he leave a message. No. Thanks.

After 2030

6.0 In. NO with Edith, who answers. He called this afternoon but 'they' were in the movies. NO just got in from a show himself. EH: Wait just a minute.

Reel H-96

- 3 -

Att HMMA 92+5

3001 days  
10 Jan 58

- 4 -

6.0 Contd

MI (v) takes phone. MI asks what's the news. Nothing. He called but they were in the movies. He also talked to Albert this afternoon and he says that every thing is OK. It's dragging out, but that everything is OK. He (Albert Malts?) talks to Houston and he talked to the guy here. They both are agreed that everything is OK. MI: Then they'll be coming in tomorrow? No, he doesn't think so. Probably Monday. MI: Oh, and do you think he'll call you up? "I think so, but if he doesn't call me by 1100 tomorrow morning, I'm going to call him. MI thinks he should by all means. MI says, "well, thanks for calling, Kirt." OH, Maur.

After 2250

No further calls on 10 Jan 58.

From 0610, 11 January (Saturday) to 0620, 12 January 1958

6.5 Out to 23-04-47. MI (v) asks MO who answers if the Lic. Solorsano would be in this morning. MO checks. Who is calling. Halperin. MO returns to say that he will be in about 1230. Thanks.

6.7 Out to 14-99-58. MI asks MO who answers for the Sra. who is calling? MI asks if this is Marcus? Yes. Greet each other. He is M. Halperin. MI understands that M. has been having a big vacation. Well, it was mixed. MI talked to Eila in his absence. Yes she told him. MI: Shall I come over to see you or... M: "No, I'm afraid not." MI: Well, OK, I'll see you some time. MI: You're afraid not; well, OK, we won't waste time, then. Yeah. Well, I'll see you sometime. Yeah. Good Bye.

7.0 Out to 20-38-93. EI asks Calia (v) where she was, sitting on the telephone? No. She is upstairs; just got in bed. Re movie they saw.

Is Mollie going to Acapulco this morning. Well she has her bags ready; but doesn't know for sure yet. They heard that it is raining there. EI knows it is very very crowded as Lopez Mateos is there, so it is very very crowded. They heard from Lydia, Calia says, and it has been raining since last Wednesday; and she hasn't been in the water since then. No sunny weather there.

EI says their friends are coming in tonight; so they are going to meet them. Who? Bob's mother, Jane ROGERS (ph). C: Yes, I know. When? Tonight and H's are going to meet them. They have an apartment at the Maurice (hotel?). That is near to Reforma, one block away. On a side street. They are going to the water baths - CONANHILL (ph), up near Cuartero.

Neither are going to do anything today. Maur went down town.

EI hasn't heard from David for nearly three weeks. Just before she went to Manzanilla. And they had a letter from Judith, - Hillel. Wanted a thousand dollars raise but they aren't giving it so he is looking around for another place. But he mentioned at least 10 openings. But... huh; C. That's a good lucrative business (think this man is a Rabbi? H's son-in-law?). EI: That's a good lucrative business but she thinks his parents would very much like to have him in the New York area. But EI hasn't heard from Judith either. C: Yeah, but Maur talked to her last week. Oh, yeah, but by writing. He talked to her and everything was fine; and Hillel wrote that everything was fine. So that's OK. (C's voice completely fades away.) EI: What business. C. (not heard). EI: No, no, nothing; not a thing; not a thing. Same thing.

EI will call her later.

After 1120

8.5 In. MO answers EI (v) who answers. EI recognises MO and says, "Oh, where are you? She is (indistinct) and had been trying to call her before she left (Mollie v), but EI's line was busy. No. She just spoke to Calia this morning, but about 3 hrs. ago. When are you leaving? She should have left by now; but the plane is 1 1/2 hrs. late. EI has been reading about Acapulco and she wish she were going with MO. But their friends are coming in tonight. Oh, Jane? Yeah.

What's new? Nothing? M: Well, you know the latest; nothing very good; but encouraging; but she was hoping that they were on their way. EI: Well, both lawyers say it is OK. M: Well, I have such a headache. I am so worried. EI: I know but there's nothing you can do about it; and everybody says it's OK, Mollie, so it's OK.



Real H-96  
11 Jan 58

8.5 Contd

Mollie is going to call tomorrow morning. She can't stand it longer.  
 E: I was the same way. I couldn't sleep two nights. M: Two nights? I haven't slept for 25 nights. Besides; aside from that...E: interrupts. Mario came by. And they played chess till 11:00. M: That's good. E: He's very upset. They went to Cuernavaca. M says she knows. They spoke to her and said that they shouldn't go but save money. She told them not to bother saving money, "Silly, wait until you need to." E: That's true. M: It's not going to make you any richer. Anyhow it's getting away, and the weather wasn't nice.  
 E: asks if she has spoken to Mae. Yes, today and she invited M. out to her house for the week end and she intended to go; but that was before she decided to go to Acapulco. She can't stand staying around here. E: Oh, sure and that's the same as here (for hearing news).  
 E: wants Mollie to bring her a bar of soap. The coconut soap. The big one with the red marks in it. She will be glad to. She can find it at any, 1, 2, 3. Thanks for calling, Mollie. You're welcome. Good Bye.

After 11:20

9.5 Out to 20-30-83. M: (v) with M0 who answers. Hello, Kirt, what's new?  
 Not a word. What do you mean, not a word? K: I don't know. I tried to call this morning; but he couldn't be reached. What about GRACE? K: I don't know (with a little laugh), but I imagine she would have been with him. M: Because this is already a little bit off normal. K: Yeah, but I talked to Albert yesterday. I think I told you. M: Yeah, yeah. I tell you, I was around this morning and yesterday and I saw people and I talked to people and it was the general opinion that this was not the usual plan?(something indistinct); it was the unanimous opinion. K: It doesn't have to be unanimous..I thought this myself. M: Yeah, I know; but when it becomes unanimous it becomes more interesting. With people, you know the "up went lawyers and people who know. They, you know, are in a position...It is definitely suspicious. But still Escos (very ph) Valles says no. K: Yeah, he says, no and the guy in Houston says no. M: Well, it's very strange. Very strange. When was the last time you tried to reach him? At 1:00 (this morning);"and I left word there to call me here. I see. M: Well, maybe the next time you try him; if you don't reach him you might try to reach GRACE. K: Well, except I don't know how she's registered. M: "Oh, my God, (with a sort of snigger). And K. says, "I don't want to make any problems, up there." M: "Oh, Jesus, that's right." K: I was thinking that maybe MELB should call up there and see if she can talk to MAX. M: Well and what good would that do? K: Well, except that SAN is right there...not that we're going to get a lot of information over the phone, anyhow. M: Well, I think she should. K: Well, I think so. She's perfectly entitled to call. M: Well couldn't you call up there and ask (if he can't reach SAM) ask for his wife - his Sra. Just put it that way, you know. The press has referred to her as his wife, you know. If he doesn't have a wife, OK... K: OK, I think I'm going to call in that way. M: You see, maybe we're all crazy, but I talked to some people... K: Well, once the thing has passed yesterday, I didn't think anything was going to happen until Monday; I mean on their part. If it is a question of papers or something like that, that's finished on Monday. But I'm going to give a ring and then I'll call you up. M: I'd like to know what's going on. Yeah. OK, KIRT, I'd like to know if possible. K. (Sort of laughs) and says, OK, I'll let you know as soon as I hear something. Right-O, Kirt. Bye.

Real H-96

Real H-96  
11 Jan 58

- 7 -

Att. HANNA 9245

10.5 In. MO with EE (v) who answers. EH recognizes MO's voice (KIRI). And K. asks to speak to Mar. He's asleep. Shall I wake him? K: Well, tell him that SAM left two hours ago for MEXICO. EE: Oh, wonderful. K. says I think it would be worthwhile to wake him. EE: I'm going to wake him. Hold the line. OK. MH (v) takes the phone. MH: Is this worth getting up for? Yeah, he left two hours ago for Mexico. MH: Oh, how wonderful. Who did you talk to? The hotel. Oh, how nice. So they will be in tomorrow. Yeah. They are driving right straight through, so they should be in tomorrow morning early. MH: Well, we better ... K: Get the pancakes ready, huh. MH: Yeah, (laughing) and gee that's wonderful news.

11.0 Out to 46-49-92. No answer.

11.0 Out to 22-49-74. No answer.

11.2 Out to 18-11-80. No answer.

11.2 Out to 22-00-40. No answer.

11.2 Out to OJ. MH (v) asks MO who answers 'Information Dept.?' for the number of Air France. She gives him, 22-31-75. Thanks.

11.5 Out to 22-31-75. No answer.

11.5 Out to OJ. MH (v) asks Srta who answers, 'Information,' again for the Air France number; it is 22-31-75. Is this the only number they have? Info. says yes.

11.5 Out to 22-31-75. (Dialer hangs up just as MO says 'Hallo.' but apparently is not heard.)

12.0 Out to 22-24-01. Busy.

12.0 Out to 22-44-84. (MH (v) hears someone answering; but it is very difficult for him and impossible for Monitor to hear.) MH (v) asks something about the Air France plane. MO tells him that this is another number. She gives him 22-22-38 for Air France.

12.2 Out to 22-22-38. No answer.

12.2 Out to 22-44-84. MH (v) asks MO who answers about the arrival time of the AF plane from N.Y. MO gives MH (v) number 22-01-41. Thanks.

12.5 Out to 22-01-41. MH (v) with MO who answers. MH (v) wants to know when the plane from N.Y. arrives, this evening. At 1930. Are you sure. Yes, that is right. Thanks.

After 1645

12.7 In. MO asks MI, who answers (sounds like a maid's voice) what number is this. It is 22-31-75. MO says she has made a mistake.

After 1940

Real H-96

- 7 -

Real H-96  
11 Jan 58

- 8 -

Att HMMA 19245

12.7 In. MO asks WI (maid v) who answers for the Sr. No, who is calling?  
KIRK. No, he has gone out. Has the Ers. gone too. Yes. Will it be long before  
they return. No a little while. Gracias. de nada, Sr. Adios. Hasta luego.

13.0 In. MO asks WI (maid v) who answers who is speaking. She says this is  
the house of Srta. MENDEZ. (MO cr. scarcely be heard) They both laugh. Maid and  
man chatter. (This is Lupe, the maid).

After 2330

No further calls on 11 Jan 58.

Roal 11-96

- 9 -

From 0820, 12 January (Monday) to 2325, 12 January 1958

16.5 In. MO with Edith Halperin, who answers. He asks if he got her up out of bed. Yeah, what time is it? It is 0820. The day is damn near gone already. Is Hour up yet? No. MO (ZINT'47) says he was just going to ask them over to eat pancakes with them. EI says, "Oh, he's going to play music at 1100. They will see him later, huh. OK."

17.0 Out to 11-23-15. MI (v) with MO who answers, if the Ltc? Lanarno?(very ph.) up yet. Yes, who is calling? Sr. Mauricio. One moment.  
MO takes phone. Greet each other. MI says he is very fine. He is calling to let him know that he's been smoking his three pipes. They are very fine and he is very grateful. MI says "It is a very strange thing, the worse things get for him, the better his standards of living are." MO laughs. MI laughs also and says now his smoking level is at the highest level it has ever been. Isn't that strange?

MI: Yes've heard the good news, I'm sure. Well, not directly. He says he knew it was eminent. MI: Well, everything is under control. And sometime today there'll be an occasion for a real 'sit-to' if everybody wants to make one. MO says: Uh huh. Well, all's well that ends well, huh. MO: Yeah. And how about the prospect? MI: Well that's a big and difficult and hard problem. MO: Nothing new on that, huh? MI: No, a lot of work and that's all. You understand the situation. Yeah. But there's hope in any case. MI: It looks good, huh? Yes, Sir. MO: Thanks for calling. OK. MO: Give my regards to Edith. OK. Bye.

17.5 In. MO identifies himself to Maurice. MI: How are you Bart? MO says they want them to come over for dinner. No, MI says, absolutely not; but they will be there at 1100. That is out of the question. MI says they thank them very much but it is out of the question. Bye.

After 10:5

18.0 Out to 13-11-91. Lupe (v) asks MO who answers for (indist) YDCAR. He is not there. Thanks.

19.2 In. No answer.

After 11:0

18.2 In. Three times. No answer.

After 17:0

18.5 In. Galia with Maurice who answers. She tells MI that she tried to get them all afternoon but couldn't. What was doing? SAM was with them all afternoon. MI: Oh, he was. How nice. No, they didn't get back until about 1:00 or so. She called about 1:00. She invites them over to share some spaghetti with them. No. MI has some things he has to do today. He took his relaxation this morning. What SAM..where's he living now; well, that's another matter. Is he in good shape. C. says he looks better than she's ever seen him. Same goes for the other fellow. And they laugh a bit. MI: Well, I'll tell you what, we'll come over for a little bit; but not to eat. Are they going to be round? Yes, sure. They have no plans for going

Reel H-96  
12 Jan 58

- 10 -

19.5 Out to 11-86-57. EH (v) with the Sra, who is MARIE. Greet each other. EH asks how Guernavaca was. Wonderful. EH says their friends came into town yesterday but aren't going to be here very long; so they are coming tomorrow to lunch with the F's and wonders if Enos or Enoch and she would like to come too. Yes, what time, dear? Around 11:00 to 11:30. Sure, dear; Sure. Marie asks if Enos talked to her. No. She must have another person in mind. No, he went down stairs to talk to them. Is she at home now. (EH says no; and maybe he is not up yet??). So tomorrow at 11:30. OK. Marie asks how they are? Oh, fine, fine. (meaning SAM and MAX). Thank you, dear. Bye Bye.

19.0 Out to 14-78-64. EH asks maid (v) who answers, if the Sr. is in. Who is calling. Sr. Halperin. They went out to dinner (supper) and she doesn't know when they will be back. M: The Sra. also? Yes, both. No he will not leave a message. He will call tomorrow. (The above number is that of DAVID DRUCKER.)

After 2325

No further calls after 2325.

Reel off at ET 19.5, 2325, 12 Jan 58.

Reel H-96

- 10 -

Reel H-97

- 1 -

Att HMMA 9245

From 2325, 12 January (Sunday) to 0800, 13 January 1958.

No calls recorded.

Reel H-97

- 1 -

From 0800 to 2325, 13 January (Monday) 1958

0.5 Out to 14-78-64. MH identifies himself to WO who answers and asks for the Sr. One moment.

Drucker (v), David takes phone. Greet each other, but not before Drucker asks who is calling. WO (new maid) told him it was Harold.) MH identifies himself again and asks "how are you, Dave?"

MH asks what is new. Nothing very much, just waiting, same as you, I guess. MH says, "Well, maybe. I don't know whether I'm waiting any more, just forgetting to wait." They laugh.

MH asks if he called a couple of days ago. No. Then the girl got the name wrong. Yeah. Well it doesn't matter; nice to talk to Dave anyway. Dave asks if MH is home much of the time. Yes, he's home most of the time. Then David would like to see him one of these days. OK, how about giving a ring in advance just to make sure he's in. Sure. How's Edith; and how is it in Chicago. Oh, everything is fine. He (David) is over the hump and in now and he now has confidence in himself (to go on to be a Dr.).

DD wonders if Susie saw him. She was in Chicago a week ago. MH doesn't know as David hasn't been writing so much, which he says is a good sign that he is busy and not leaning on us so much. DD says that Susie is up in New York and they have had only one brief note from her in two weeks or so. That probably is a good sign too. Susie saw Ava and no doubt saw David.

Head was here for the Holiday and seemed quite happy.

MH asks DD if he instructs his maid what to say when he is not home. Yes, why. Well last night he called and she gave him precise instructions as to how to find him. (David laughs). He got a blue print as how to find DD. DD: Ho, did you call last night? Yeah and got good instructions as to how to find you. (David sorta of laughs again and says, OK.). MH: I know she does it out of zeal, and sometimes... DD says it is rather surprising for she rarely knows where we are.. MH Well, she knew it last night; she knew it perfectly, and...and volunteered in a very wholesome way. DD says she might have thought you wanted to come down and get me or something. MH: Well, you take care of that, huh? DD I certainly will (and laughs a little). MH sends their best to Esther. OK. We'll get in touch then. Bye.

2.5 Out to 14-99-55. MH (v) asks WO who answers, for the Dept. of Sra. Heller (ph). One moment.

WO takes phone. Greet each other. She is better today. But was very sick yesterday. Yes, they plan to come today. At what time. About 14:30; she can come a little earlier if they wish. No that is very good. How have they been. Fine MH says. She says they have been on her mind for sometime. MH: Oh, no, I played the fiddle most of yesterday. When Rome burns I play the fiddle. WO says that is perfect. (He laughs big.) Heller says he can play for her when she comes over. She heard him once before and it was wonderful. She will never forget that night. It was a trio; when he and David and Bob played. Chris at that time was about 6 or 7 months old. He watched with such great concentration that TEARS came into his eyes. So moved by the great music, she will never forget the picture of that. MH says it was a moment of ecstasy; great music and a great performance says MH (laughing). WO says it certainly was. MH says he has improved a lot since that time. That is good she says. MH says not that he is half way decent, but he has made a lot of progress and has a lot of fun. He found a pianist, who is about like MH, just at his level. It is a woman; and it is a situation where both make up for their lack of skill with their enthusiasm. So don't worry about him, MH says. She isn't just thinking. OK.

Reel H-97  
13 Jan 58

- 2 -

2.5 Contd.

MH says his standards of living have gone up since they don't have work. A friend of his who has quit smoking gave him 3 pipes that cost about \$25.00 a piece; whereas, his always cost .85¢. So it makes a big difference, sitting around smoking them, in how he feels.

They discuss some place they want. They got some small (tiny) bottles of Cognac and Edith some gowns.

They'll see each other later. Bye.

3.2 Out to 22-34-10. MH (v) with Someone outside who answers (voice can't be heard until MH call to her twice.) Srta. Sr. NOVICK; please. He is not in yet. Who is calling. MH asks WO to take his telephone number. One moment. WO returns to phone and asks who is calling. Sr. Malperin. (Spells it out. Gives his phone number and asks that Novick call him as soon as possible, as MH will have to leave the house at 1300. Thank you. Bye.

After 1145

No calls from 1145 to 1315.

After 1315

4.5 In. MO with MH. Says to MH, "Hello, remember me, this is ASA. MH: Oh, yes, the guy that doesn't exist. A. says that he has a Bassoon player there with him, right now; and he is the last word and if MH would like to add a bassoon to his quartet, we would be .... MH jokes about, "standing on his head, he'd bet." They laugh. If MH would consider this they would be glad to pass by and talk to him right now. MH says he has some people coming in for lunch at 1430. Oh, they'll be out by then, Asa is sure. MH says OK, rush over. They'll see him. Bye.

5.0 Out to 20-83-76. MH identifies himself to WO who answers, and asks for Sr. MANSUR or MANZUR (ph). One moment.

WO returns to phone and says he cannot come to the phone; but he will call MH. OK.

5.2 Out to 11-86-57. WI asks WO who answers for Maria. WO asks who she is calling. Maria. No, WO says, Sra. WI hangs up.

5.5 In. MO says to MH who answers. "Maurice, I couldn't get hold of that fellow. I wasn't suppose to call him; he was supposed to call me. When I called he had already left. He is waiting to call him now. He should be in about 1500. It is possible that he will see him today. MH says he would like it very much as he has been delaying his correspondence. I didn't want him to get alarmed, you know. And it would be very convenient, you know, if today we could do something about this. MH asks if MO wants to call him or something or other. Yes, as soon as he gets in touch with him, he will call MH. Yes, MH will be in all day. OK. He will be very grateful, for you understand, I want to.... MO: Yes, I know. All right. Thanks you. Bye.

6.0 In. MO with MH. (MIGHT HAVE GOT THE MAN'S NAME IF THE VOLUME HAD BEEN TURNED UP ON THIS LINE AS PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED BY MONITOR.) MO: Hello,..... Yes, sure. MO: Well, I spoke to him. He said he would let me have those papers, the day after tomorrow, without fail. Did he say what they'd be? Well he kept talking when I insisted that they should be checked; but I didn't force the issue for if I kept forcing it, it would end up by his saying it would be Letras instead of checks. He finally said that he would send checks day after tomorrow by LORENZO. He couldn't



Reel H-97  
13 Jan 58.

- 3 -

6.0 Contd.

he thinks he really will. MO says yes he is confident that he will. He doesn't doubt that he will send them.

MI says he will have to write to day and say that something is cooking and that soon he will have something. His only bet, huh? MO, yes, he thinks so. MO says he will possibly receive them at about 1000 AM and he hopes that he will be able to give him two or three Letras, or checks whatever they are. MI hopes that they are checks. OK MI will call him about the same time Wednesday. Thanks for calling. Good bye.

6.5 In. MO asks Edith (v) who answers if Jane (ph) ROGERS is there. Yes, MI, Betty, this is Edith Halperin. Greet each other. She is fine. Just a minute.

MI takes phone and says she has brought good sunny weather to Mexico. Betty says, "Welcome to warm, hot, sunny Mexico." (they laugh). Discuss each other's health. JR has had the Asian Flu and then pneumonia but is almost well now. It has been pretty hard. She was sick for about three months. She still has fluid in the lungs so they are going off to the hot baths. She needs warmth and hot water for about two weeks. Betty thought they were coming tomorrow. JR: Who said that? Abe in his letter. No. Betty asks if they are in the same hotel. Yes and asks B. to stop over maybe tomorrow afternoon, or so. Sure. JR asks how the boys are and Poncho. They are all just fine.

JR is leaving Thursday. B. says if she has time, the Talleres de Graficas is 20 yrs old today and they had a great bag exhibition in Bellas Artes. They gave us one whole floor. They opened yesterday in the Museum in Chapultepec Park and it is real popular. Thousands of people go in there every day. MO says they should see it. JR says how long will it be there? Two months. JR then says they will have plenty of time then as they are coming back to stay in M.C. a couple of months. Betty says, "Oh, good." They will only stay about two weeks at the baths.

Yes, JR brought the water colors. Yes. And he wanted \$200. for something. Betty says to give them back to him and spit in his face. She (JR) says sure.

Betty will go to the hotel to see JR about 1700 to see her. Betty says to say Hello to Abe for me. She will. JR asks if Pablo is in town. Yes, they are going to his house tonight. JR: Oh, you are, oh, uh huh. JR will see him when she comes back. Tell him Hello for her.

She (JR) thinks that Abe wrote to him and told him (Pablo) that they got a hundred dollars (\$100.) for his. Yes, he did. That was wonderful. JR framed it beautifully too. B. says that Abe told her and also Morden (ph)'s mother told them about this also. Yes, she met her. JR says, Good. JR will see her tomorrow and they will talk a lot. OK, Bye.

7.5 (In call recorded here on dial tape but not on reel.)

7.5 Out to 14-15-75. MI identifies herself to MO who answers. She tells MO that if she isn't busy for a little while they'd like to come by. MO wishes she would. Jane Rogers is here and she'd like to see some of the things, etc. When is it convenient to come. Right now? Sure is. OK they will see her. Bye Bye.

Reel off at RT 8.0, 2325, 13 Jan 58.

Reel H-97

- 3 -

Reel H-98

- 1 -

Att HMMA 9245

From 2325, 13 January (Monday) to 0800, 14 January 1958

No calls recorded.

Reel H-98

- 1 -

From 0800 to 2320, 14 January (Tuesday) 1958

0.5 In. MO asks Lupe (v) for the Sr. One moment.  
Lupe returns to phone and says that he is not in right now. He has gone to the store. MO asks if the Sra. is in. No she has gone to the Super. Who is calling? Sr. SMALL, (ph).

1.0 In. MO asks Lupe (v) who answers if the Sra. is in. No. When will she be in? About 1:30. All right.

1.2 Out to 11-95-90. MH (v) asks MO, who answers, for the Difusion Tecnica. Another MO takes phone. MH greets her. She recognizes his voice. Is she keeping work? Yes. Is the Professor there? One moment.  
The professor takes the phone. Greet each other. Prof. recognizes MH's voice. MH asks the Prof. has the clipping for him. No he has to check over some notebooks. I will do it right now. Call me back in 30 minutes and I will tell you. MH says he will be very grateful. Thanks.

1.5 Out to 22-34-10. MH with MO, who answers, and whom he calls Licenciado. Lic. recognizes MH and calls him by name. MH tells him that he talked to MANSUR and that he told him that SANCHEZ is ill and couldn't take care of those papers until Wednesday. He also told MH that he wasn't sure whether he would get checks or lettras; but he said he would send checks. He also said that he would call Sanchez or rather Mansur to find out if they have been received Wednesday. He expects to get at least two. Lic. says very well. Adios.

2.0 Out to 11-95-90. MH (v) asks MO who answers for Difusion Tecnica. Very well. Another MO takes phone. MH wants the Professor.  
The professor takes phone. He has not yet found it. He doesn't know exactly which issue it is in and has to look for it. MH says but you can find it. Yes. Then MH will call tomorrow. When he has found which one it is exactly, he will come by to buy the magazine. Oh, of course. Thanks very much. Bye.

2.2 Out to 22-34-10. Nineteen times. Busy and complete. MH (v) says "Bueno," MO is scarcely heard - the voice that is.) MH (v) asks to speak to Sr. NOWICK.  
Who is calling. Halperin.  
Sr. N. takes phone. (Can scarcely be heard.) MH says SAM, how are you? Fine. MH says he sees they still have the same bad service in the factory. He called yesterday. Sam says yes but he did get in late; about 11:00. Well you could have called then. One YID calls another YID. SN says something indistinct. SN then is heard to ask what is new with him. MH says there is nothing new with him. He naturally wants to talk to him after his little vacation; also wants to talk to him about the battery, the flashlight case. SN says they will have to get together. MH says they will have to get busy on it; he has some data. SN says, "Good." MH: And business comes first you know. SN says yes; suppose he calls MH tomorrow. MH says he can't call him as that factory line is busy and if he calls early when it isn't so busy, Sam is not there. Sam says OK he'll get together with him. MH asks if Sam has his number. Yeah. Right-O. Bye.

Real H-98  
14 Jan 58

- 3 -

After 1710

4.5 In. WO says "Hi," to EH (v) who answers. (WO identifies herself but EH interrupts before she get name out and Monitor did not hear her.) WO calls EH by her given name. They greet each other. Each are all right. The kids are OK, except been in bed with the sniffles and small colds.

MH asks how Helen is. Fine. EH: Both Helen's. WO: This one came home yesterday morning and she is just fine. And Helen is fine (probably meaning the other one.) WO asks if the old man is around. Yes, just a minute.

MH takes phone. Greet each other. MH says, Yes, Burt. (ph).

Burt says you remember sometime ago you spoke of wanting to play some music; well, tomorrow night they are going to have a few at her house to play. Would he like to join with his fiddle. Yes. About the usual time. About 2000. Fine.

5.0 In. Calis (v) with EH (v) who answers. Greet each other. EH had called but WO wasn't home. C. says she only went down the street. Oh, EH thought she went to Palanco. No, she was waiting for her to come. Well she called her about 1300. What is C. doing. Absolutely nothing. EH will come this afternoon. She says Gloria ain't feeling good. EH will come about 1630. So long.

After 1715

Real off at RT. 5.5, 1715, 13 Jan 58.

Real H-98

- 3 -

Att HAMMA 9245

Reel H-99

- 1 -

From 2320, 14 January (Tuesday) to 0730, 15 January 1958

No calls recorded (Insofar as Monitor can determine. No indication of time of calls on dial tape, nor announcements on reel.)

Reel H-99

- 1 -

Reel H-99

- 2 -

From 0730, 15 January (Wednesday) to 2245, 15 January 1958

0.5 Out to 20-84-81. MH (v) asks maid (v) who answers if the Sr. is in. No. When will he return. In the evening. At about 1800 or 1900. MH, says oh, very late, uh? Maid: Yes. Would he like to leave a message? It is only that he wishes to turn over the key to the house in Cuernavaca. He could come by and leave it but he thinks it will be best for him to call tomorrow morning again. Yes.

MH chats with the maid about how she is and a trip. Yes was on a trip for two months. Good Bye.

1.0 Out to 24-84-09. MH asks WO who answers for Sr. Lewis. He is Professor Mauricio. Ah, very well. One minute.

WO returns to the phone and says L. will call him in 10 minutes. Very well. MH is in his home. Adios.

1.2 In. MO with MH (v) who answers. Lewis (v) says "Hello, Prof. Mauricio." MH: "Well, well, how is the Dr. Lewis. L. has been all right." MH asks if L. ever comes into town any more. Yes he does but he doesn't have a car. He tells MH that he has been trying to see him all last week. His car has been in a terrible shape for a week and he hasn't been able to do much.

Somebody has been taking Lewis down to rehearsal every day but he doesn't feel able to stop off. MH says, Oh, no of course not. But as soon as L. has his car fixed he'll drop into to see him. MH says that will be fine.

L. asks what is new otherwise. MH tells him that everything is fine. Is that so. What does he say? MH: "Well, nothing that can be explained in just two seconds on the telephone." L. Uh huh. MH: "But, I mean, for the moment everything is in good shape. The question is of course what happens next." L. Uh huh. MH: "Did you ever get a chance to see Enrique? No, he hasn't seen Enrique. He hasn't even been to the University where a check is waiting for him (Lewis). L. says without a car he is helpless. He hasn't been going to to the University; but he will be very soon. MH: "Well, you might... Well, I'm anxious to talk to him anyway. About things in general; and sort of bring up the question of he and his brother. What happened, you know. I'm very anxious to know, you know." L. Yes, I'm very anxious to talk to him about it. Unfortunately, we've got a writing job which, as usual, doesn't pay anything; and B rock and I have been trying to figure out the work on that, you see. But we haven't had a chance." But he'll be up at the University sometime, he says he doesn't know when. MH: Well it might be a good thing to find out what he has to say about things, as he recently proved himself to be a rather civic minded fellow." L. Yes, and I'm very anxious to talk to him. Yeah. L. All right boy I'll try and see you this week; and if the car is ready this week, I'll certainly see you." MH: All right, ALLEN, Bye.

2.2 Out to 11-95-90. MH (v) with WO who answers (something indistinct). MH asks for Dificion Tecnica. MH wants Prof. Carillo. One moment.

Another WO takes phone. MH asks for Prof. Carillo. One moment.

Prof. takes phone. Greet each other. Has the Prof. located the article yet. No, not yet. It is a question of finding the right issue of the magazine. MH should call tomorrow morning. He hopes to find it this evening. Very well, thank you.

Reel H-99

- 2 -

Real H-99  
15 Jan 58

- 3 -

Att HMMMA 9245

After 1100

2.5 Out to 21-00-55. MH (v) asks WC, who answers, for Lic. CARRIO (ph). Prof. Halperin is calling. One moment.

Lic. C. takes phone. Greet each other. Did C. see that person yesterday. No, he couldn't see him yesterday. He was so busy that he couldn't even go to Majo (ph)'s funeral. He had a very urgent matter to attend to and couldn't get off. MH: Oh, too bad.

C. says, "He called, his secretary, that he was going to see; that the man had a very long list of people who had already been given an appointment. So he is just waiting. MH: "Well, perhaps you'll see him this week, huh?" C: "Perhaps, if he doesn't leave Mexico City." MH: Well, I'll try to keep in touch with you, if I may." C. Why certainly. MH: Right. Bye.

4.0 In. WO asks Lupe (v) who answers for the Sr. Yes.

MH takes phone. EH (v) asks what he is doing; how he is. He is fine. He is working. Nothing new. No, nothing new. He got a letter from Judy. EH: Oh, did you? What did she say? Long letter. Yeah. Well, good. I'm at Collia's do you want me to bring anything home, anything special? No, nothing at all. Just take it easy. Oh, Bye.

4.5 In. WO asks Lupe (v) who answers for the Sr. or the Sra Halperin. One moment.

MH (v) takes phone. They greet each other. She is fine; better. He doesn't know how much better she can be. She is the only person that looks in perfect health. Well that's good to hear; and she is, you know.

WO wants to know if he knows where that bag place is. That what? That bag place, you know, purses. Oh, I don't know that is completely out of my line. Sorry, and Edith is not here. Call her about 1400. She will do that - from outside as she won't be home. MH asks how ABE is. He is just fine. Wait a minute he wants to talk to you.

Abe takes phone. A. asks MH how he is after the compromise. Well he didn't sleep all night, until about 0400. He finally figured out how he could have won the chess game immediately after you made that move. Then he went to sleep. A. wants to know what MH does with his 'TIMES'. Well, he clips them and then throws them away. They come about a week late, by ordinary mail and every once in awhile it is two weeks; and sometimes he gets 3 or 4 together and he never gets the Sunday times. So he misses a lot, like that clipping A. gave him. A. says he sees they have raised the price to \$3.25 for the daily times. MH: Really? It used to be \$2.50. Everything MH has A. has already read; but if he wants him (MH) to save them, he will do this. Yes, he would appreciate this. MH asks "when did you arrive here?" On the 11th. Then you read the 11th? Yes. Well, beginning with the 12th he will save them for A. A. would also like to borrow a book or two. He wants a novel in Spanish. He says he understands enough to get the sense of it. Also JANE would like to get something. MH tells them to come over and browse. His library is at their disposal. Of course, you'll have to always put a deposit down. (MH laughs). MH says, "By the way there is a nice printed copy of "Mia Kampf" for sale now, if you are planning to buy some also (books to read)". A. laughs and says he is not quite ready for that.

If A. wants to come over tomorrow morning, he'll be working but will take off a little time, about 1200 or so; and show him where the books are and he can browse around. OK? OK, Bye.

Real H-99

- 3 -

Goal H-99  
15 Jan 58

- 4 -

Att HMM 2245

After 1320

5.2 Out to 35-79-35? MH (v) asks MO who answers if he could give him some information about the Flight 691 from Washington, D. C. which usually gets here about 2005; is that a non-stop flight. No. It is non-stop flight from Washington to Ft. Worth, Texas and then you make the connection with 691 to Mexico City. Then there is no direct flight from Washington? No, there use to be. There is Eastern Air Lines which goes from Washington to New Orleans and from there to Mexico City. (Apparently he means no change of planes.)

MH asks if he busy a ticket here; then he wouldn't have to pay the U.S. Tax; is that right. Yes, that is right. You will pay the Mexican Tax but that's not very much. MH asks if they will accept a check of his on a Mexican bank here, for a ticket to be dated January 27th? Yes, Sir, but you'll have to arrange that with the girl here at the counter. Yes, I see, but you do do that sometimes. Yes, Sir. All right, thank you very much.

5.5 Out to 20-83-76. MH identifies himself to WO who answers when he asks for Sr. MANSUR (ph).

Leon takes phone. This is Maurice. Hello, Maurice. He saw that fellow today. He brought some papers; but LH wasn't satisfied with the Letras or checks, and he told him to take them back and fix them with SANCHEZ and have them back to him by 1:00 today. He doesn't know that he'll be there but that is what he told him. Were they checks, asks MH. Yeah, they were checks. The man talked to him over the phone. He is ill. Has had hiccoughs for several days now. MH: Oh, that's a very bad thing, you know. Yes. Well, MH says, that sounds like good news. Yes, and he LH thinks he'll have more information in an hour or so. Yes, he will ring MH. Fine. Yes, he'll be home.

6.2 In. In. WO with MH (v) who answers. Recognize each other's voice.

MH says, I suppose you want to speak to my old lady. Yeah. Then MH: "Oh, by the way, Bob is coming." Oh, he is? When did you hear? I heard today. By letter. When is he coming? According to present plans, it will be a week from Monday night. Believes that is the 27th of January. WO "Yes, I think that's it. That's what he said in my letter. So he is coming despite... You had written him, hadn't you?" MH: "Oh, yes, I had written him. He's not coming despite anything.. WO well that's what he said in my letter the 27th. You got a letter? Yeah, I got a letter. Well, that's fine. MH: Well, OK. Here's the old woman.

EH takes phone. Re their health. They both ate something last night (same place apparently) that didn't agree with them. MH thinks it was the garlic. WO says, "So you are a native and it did it to you and not because I come from the United States." EH: That's right. How is ABE? Oh, he's fine. He keeps going despite... EH: How do you spell Rivera? WO spells it for her. Well; EH says, that's the name of the place where she gets the bags. It is near Sears Roebuck. It is in back of Sears Roebucks. The name of the man is Mr. SWIDER. EH: "How do you say bags in Spanish? I'm looking it up. I know the man's name is SNYDER or SWIDER (ph). Address: San Luis Potosi 196. Phone 14-65-76. Best call and ask when Mr. Snyder is there. She made the mistake of getting something when he was not there and she paid far too much. EH says tell him you are a friend of the RASKOBS, Jane J. Wall, of course.

J: Where is Las Americas. On Insurgentes. Up about 4 blocks from Sears on the other side of the street.

J. and Abe are coming over at 1100 tomorrow to look at some books. Yes, they have an appointment with Maur. They will see her then. Bye.



Reel H-99  
15 Jan 58

- 5 -

ALLIANCE 9245

After 1645

8.2 In. MO with Lupe (v) who answers. Sr. Halperin is not in. Who is calling. Sr. MANSUR. He asks L. that she tell him M. called and when he arrives to call M. Yes. Thanks.

8.5 Out to 14-85-05. EH (v) asks MO who answers if this is the house of Sr. SPENCER. Yes. EH asks if she may speak to Sr. HALPERIN. One moment.

MH takes phone. EH tells him that Mansur seemed anxious to talk to MH; message was for him to call when he came home but she thought he might want to call during the evening. Yes, he certainly will. Yes he has the number.

EH asks how Helen is feeling. Fine. Is she up? Oh, yes, she's on her hands and knees scrubbing the floor right now. He is exaggerating just a little bit and she did say she feels fine and they will talk later. OK. Bye.

9.0 In. MO asks EH (v) who answers if he may speak to Lupe. Just a moment. Lupe takes phone. Maid and man chatter.

After 2015

No further calls recorded on this date.

Reel off at RT 11.0, 2015, 15 Jan 58.

Reel H-99

- 5 -

CS COPY

201-128561

040 KCJ/DB, WS

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ORIG : J. ERALY  
UNIT : WF  
EXT : 2555  
DATE : 17 JANUARY 1958

628

ROUTING			
1		4	
2		5	
3		6	
JAN 17 21 48:36			
JAN 17 21 48:36			
RECORDED	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS
	X ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS
			CUT84445

TO : MEXICO CITY  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF : WH 5  
INFO : CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, S/C 2

TO : MEXI INFO CITE DIR 03830  
REF: MEXI 834

HQS TRACES NEGATIVE. NO ACTION NECESSARY.

END OF MESSAGE.

C/S COMMENT: \*(IN 12832)-SYLVIA AND BOB ROSENFELD PLANNING VISIT MAURICE HALPERN IN MEXI JAN. REQUESTED TRACES.

COORDINATED BY PHONE WITH:

CI/OPS/MP. ERALY

*js 13*

*17 Jan 58*  
*201-128561 ✓*

*R. N. Dahlgren*  
R. N. DAHLGREN, C/IC/III  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
S-C-C-5-5

*R. N. Dahlgren*  
R. N. DAHLGREN, C/IC/III  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

**SECRET**  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

3

**ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

<b>FROM:</b>				<b>DOCUMENT NUMBER</b> HMA-09139	
				<b>DOCUMENT DATE</b>	
TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1.			1-2-58		<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p align="center">cc sent BY HAND Copy Detached</p> <p align="center">RECORDED COPY DESENSITIZED per GSH 43-26</p>
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
11.					
12.					
13.					
14.					
				<b>FILE TITLE</b>	
				CHALPERIN, MAURICE	
				<b>FILE NUMBER</b>	
				204 128561 ✓	
				<b>ENCLOSURE</b>	
				<b>ABSTRACT</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
				<b>DATE PROCESSED</b>	
				8 Jan 58	
				<b>INDEX</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

101

VIA Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. EPN-A-913  
(KAPOK-1263)

**SECRET / DESENSITIZED**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WA Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City  
SUBJECT: GENERAL — Technical Surveillance  
SPECIFIC — Maurice HALPERIN

DATE: 8 January 1958

Reference: EPN-A-9073

ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters  
B. Passage to ODENVY Hqs.  
C. Return two (2) copies of processed reports to Mexico City Station for its files

1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels No. 83 through 86 of the coverage of Maurice HALPERIN's residence. These reels begin at 1415, 19 December and end at 2400, 23 December 1957.

2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded so long as the coverage on HALPERIN is maintained.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis

Encl.

BCT  
7 Jan 58

Distribution  
3 - Hqs w/attachts  
2 - Files

**DESENSITIZED**  
per CSN 43-26

CS COPY

FORM NO. 51-28A  
MAR. 1943

**SECRET / DESENSITIZED**  
CLASSIFICATION

241-128561

From 2310, 19 December (Thursday) to 0730, 20 December 1957

0.5 In. MO (inaudible) with Lupe (v). Maid and man chatter. (Conv. in progress when reel starts.)

6.0 In. MO identifies himself as Oscar LEWIS (ph spelling) with Maurice Halperin, who answers. OL says he is in the hotel. He came in to give a paper at the International Psychological Congress. OL says he always does anything for a chance to come to Mexico. MH says what a wonderful surprise. What a delightful surprise. OL says he saw David (Halperin) yesterday. "It took a little while but I finally found him. He looks wonderful. Looks like he's been working under pressure but looks wonderful. MH asks if he looks as harrassed as the last time OL saw him. Oh, no, and he's grown and looks so much more mature. MH says "Well he's in medical school, you know. When are we going to see you Oscar?"

OL says: "Look, this is why I'm calling. I wonder if you could possibly see me now? I want to talk to you." MH: "Right now, of course. Wonderful. OL asks if it is all right to come over. Yes, wonderful. He will be over right away. Swell.

7.5 Out to 14-84-77. Twice. No answer.

7.5 Out to 14-72-10. No answer and complete. MH (v) asks maid (v) who answers, for the Sra. One moment please.

MO takes phone. "Good morning, Helen, this is Maur Halperin." Yeah. "Did you ever get any word from MAX (SHELFROCK)? Not a word. MH says, "Well, you know this morning's paper, the EICELSIOR, carries a sotry about MAX AND SAM. What does it say? Well, the usual, except that it says that they've been expelled from the country. Helen: "It does? And this has been delayed long enough so that had there been any order or anything else - you see they went ahead with the story. MH says he doesn't know what to make of it or anything else, that's why he's calling Helen. He doesn't know, except that this sotry was ready for the press about midnight last night. Helen: Just the two named? Just the two names, that's all. H: Doesn't it go into any other details? Well, it makes all kinds of allegations, you know, but it says that they were expelled for technical violations of immigration law, but the paper goes on to explain or what the real reason is. It does? Oh, yeah, the paper explains what the real reason is, but sticks to what it got from Gobernacion as the real reason. You've got to read the paper, that's all. So you had no word at all. Not a word. Do you know whether SAM has called anybody or not. No, he hasn't (that she knows of?). Helen: "They've been unable to reach him." I see. Then that's all. Helen: "They say that his clothing and stuff is still at the hotel but ...MH: "Oh, they do claim, huh..Yeah. Well, MH says, this piece in the paper, you know, may have been put in the presses before things have finally jellied or something. I don't know, but anyway it is out in the open. It could be a little in efficient or not anyway it is out in the open on the front page - not too prominent, but down in the bottom lower left hand corner. Helen says the front page is bad enough. Yeah. OK Helen I'll like to know naturally what you hear from MAX. Yeah, I know Maur, if he says anything. Bye.

(Unable to determine when last call was made on 19 Dec. as not indicated on dial tape. But judge this is last of conversations on that date.)

From 0730, 20 December (Friday) to 0810, 21 December 1957

9.2 In. WO with EH (v) who answers. She will call MH. Just a moment.  
 MH takes phone. Greet each other. MH identifying himself by answering to  
 WO's greeting. MH says "Here I have the number. It is 24-73-52, 24-73-52.  
 The name of Sra. is Edith Frisch ~~XXXXX~~ de Halperin. WO asks if the check  
 MH gave him was left there where he (WO) was sitting. MH says no. They can cancel  
 if it is lost.

10.2 Out to 21-76-77. Busy.

10.2 Out to 11-28-43?? (Dialer hangs up.)

10.2 Out to 27-65-01. (Dialer hangs up.)

10.5 Out to 28-93-41. No answer.

10.5 Out to 05? Lupo (v) reporting telephone 28-93-41 as not in order. WO will  
 report it.

10.5 Out to 28-93-34. Lupo (v) with WO, who answers, "Ferrocarriles." Lupo wants  
 to know about getting a ticket to somewhere. WO tells her that they do not sell  
 tickets except at 1530. She will have to get it down town. They also sell at 1700.  
 She can buy the ticket for the day she wants on that day. Thanks.

11.0 In. (In call recorded here on dial tape, but not on reel.)

11.0 Out to 25-09-93, twice. No rings, rings and no answer.

11.2 Out to \_\_\_\_\_ (Illegible. No answer.)

11.2 In. No answer.

After 1045

13.0 Out to 21-25-(111)Lupo (v) with WO who says she is Angela. Lupo identifies  
 herself. Re getting tickets for her brother-in-law. WO will go by there to see  
 about it. Thanks.

After 1100

Phonecalls recorded from 11:00 to 11:30.

After 1130

13.0 Out to 20-38-83. EH (v) with WO who answers (Voice of Celia). EH has an  
 awful headache. EH asks if there is anything new (re Mollie & Sam). No, ex-  
 cept what was in the newspapers. EH saw that in Excelsior. How is WO's company?  
 Oh, all right. He (the other fellow, not related) went to Toluca. Dude didn't  
 go to Toluca. The other fellow isn't a bad fellow but he isn't a very stimulat-  
 person Celia must say. (Believe Dude is WO's brother). C. would be happier with  
 the other fellow. EH asks how the girls are. Fine. Flitting around socially.  
 WO is going out to Mollie's now.

*Samuel John  
 NOVICK*

Reel H-84  
20 Dec 57

- 3 -

13.0 contd

What is Edith doing? Nothing. She has a headache. Is Edith going out today. No. C. says if you can, come. It is hard to talk freely (over the phone) Edith will see her. Bye.

After 1350

No calls from 1350 to 1510

After 1510

14.0 Out to 11-86-47. MH (v) asks maid (v) who answers if the Sra. is in. No. The Sr. No. is Leon (pa) in. No he isn't either. They have gone out. Does she know when they will return. No they did not tell her but perhaps in a little while. They didn't say anything about coming in to eat. No. Perhaps they will return in the night. She does not know. MH: "Oh, they have gone for the day. Yes."

14.5 Out to 20-38- Incomplete.

After 1830

Out to 14-72-10. MH (v) greets WO who answers and asks Helen how she is. This is Maur. She is all right. MH says she has read the latest of Ultimas Noticias. Do you have the story? The original story? The story that came out to night. Helen says no, not tonight. MH will tell her what it says. "Have you heard from MAX recently? No. MH says then he will tell her what she wants to know. Helen: "You mean they know something I don't know." Yeah I guess so. It was in the papers tonight. Helen says will you read snatches at a time and I will repeat it? MH says I don't have this in front of me I'm just giving you a summary. Oh, that's all right.

MH says this is a dispatch from Washington and it says that MAX is being held, detained by Immigration, at Laredo. Max is? Yeah that's right. Pending proof of his citizenship. In other words Max claims he is an American citizen and they are detaining him until that can be proved. Which explains why we haven't heard. Get the idea? Yeah. The son-of-a-bitches" says Helen. Well, naturally though we should thank them, no? MH: "Well, I don't know, at least we know that he is there."

Helen: "How isn't this funny. The attorneys said this is not so." MH: "Well, this is a dispatch and has all the earmarks of...Helen interrupts and says: "Did you talk to Albert." MH: "Albert, no, I just called you as I figured you'd be interested to know where MAX was." Helen: "Well I should say so, and I certainly appreciate it." MH: "This dispatch is from Washington and it has all the earmarks.. It goes on to say that it is a question of whether he is an American citizen and it goes on to explain the kind of a character he is...Helen: "Oh, is that so? And, Oh, my God, he probably has all this in the vault." MH: "And he is an American citizen and they'll have to let him in, you know. Sort of reluctantly, you know." Helen: "Oh, Maur, I thank you very much." MH: "So this is really the first you've heard then?" H: "I should say so and I'm awfully grateful." So that is all the papers say. It doesn't say much about Sam. About him it is not very clear, except that he didn't get to the American side. He is still on the Mexican side. And his citizenship is also in question. Helen: "Yes, they refused him entrance." MH interrupts and says, "Well that doesn't matter right now, the main thing is to know

Reel H-84

- 3 -

Reel H-84  
29 Dec 57

- 4 -

14.5 Contd

where Max is, right? Yeah. ME: "Well everything is all right. That explains where he is and after all he has room and board while he is waiting. And in a little while everything will be all right and he will be on his way." Did it say how long he'd been there? "No, I suppose it was only yesterday." E: "When he called?" Yeah. ME: "So everything is all right and if you hear anything I'd like to know, you know." Of course. R: "Are you staying in or going out? I'm staying here." Yeah, well of course if I hear anything I'll call. I thank you very much, Maur. There is nothing to thank me for. You Max is well taken care of. He's warm and gets good food. Helen: "Isn't that lovely? Maur, I thank you very much. Right-O. Bye."

17.2 Out to 14-72-10. Busy.

17.2 In. MO says to EH (v) who answers that he is Albert and wants to talk to Maur.

Maur takes phone. Albert says he just spoke to Helen, and he would like to get a Texas attorney for Max. "Would you go over that story that you read to me." The story I read to her, you mean? Yeah. Wait until I get the paper, right here. ME returns to phone. The Dispatch in Washington, International News Service dated 20 Dec. 57, and it says here, the Dept of Justice announced today that one of the two individuals who were deported from Mexico is under custody of the Authorities of Immigration at Laredo, Texas. The authorities of Immigration have detained Max Shlafrook while they determined definitely whether he is a North American citizen. Liderran (they call him Liderran here, you know.) Shlafrook claims that he acquired citizenship as a result of Nationalization of his father. Yesterday, also was deported, Samuel J. NOVICK by Mexican Authorities, but NOVICK by mid-day had not reached the entrance gate to U.S. territory in Laredo. The U.S. Dept of Justice explained that it has received no reasons for the expulsion, however, both Liderran and Novick have appeared before various committees concerning Communism in the United States. It goes on in an explanation of the Committees they appeared before and their use of the 5th Amendment. The Dept of Justice states that they both must present positive proof of being North American citizens before being able to enter the United States. An official spokesman explained that if they are able to establish their American citizenship Immigration will have to authorize their admission irrespective of what their activities have been." That's the dispatch. Now what were you thinking. I was just trying to get hold of Helen for it seems to me there is a question of MAX's credentials being somewhere in a vault here in Mexico. AM (v) says "I don't know about that." Well she mentioned something of that sort and I wanted to clarify it with her.

"What were you going to do, Albert?"/ Were you going to have a lawyer of Texas go down and see Max? AM: "Well, this morning I got in touch with a Texas lawyer who had been recommended by one of Sam's attorneys who was in New York. He (the attorney in New York) was called by GRACE (Sra. GRACIA, who talked so much with Susie DRUCKER and whom Sam had asked to marry him after he left Mrs. Novick, according to Grace on Drucker Reel.) And he recommended this Texas lawyer and he went (after AM called him) to Laredo and he established Sam was not in custody anywhere and was not wanted by any authority. (In LAREDO, not Nuevo Laredo, says ME.) AM: Yeah. AM: "I did not ask him (the lawyer) to check on Sam, for last night, as of about 2000 when Sam last talked to GRACE, that Max and he had spoken together and Max was in a hotel and nobody wanted him, and he was all right; and it didn't occur to me that there was any trouble about him. So this man then went back to Houston."

Reel H-84

- 4 -



Reel H-84  
19 Dec 57

- 5 -

17.2 Contd

"Now I can call him again, but I'm wondering about something else. This matter of citizenship. I am thinking of calling the American Committee for the protection of foreign born. Of finding out whether they have an attorney in Texas. MH: "I'd say before we did anything of that sort, we'd have to call Helen and clarify where Max's documents are. Because when I spoke to Helen she said something about the documents being in a vault and I didn't catch on and then it sort of dawned on me that perhaps there should be something done about getting these documents out." AH: "Well, she has no access to his vault." MH: "No, access to his vault?" No. Well, we heard that tomorrow morning a Mexican attorney is flying tomorrow morning to Nuevo Laredo, to see Sam. Maybe you've heard of that too? Yeah. MH: And it occurred to me that maybe he could cross over and try to see MAX and get power of attorney to open up his vault. Go back and get the documents and bring them back." AH: "Well, if they'll let him across." MH: "That's right. It's something worth investigating isn't it?" AH: "If Max can give a Power of Attorney, he can give it to an American Consular Officer, and I believe it will be honored here. However I'll tell you what I'll do. I can't now get anyone of the Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born, at this moment, although I might be able to get an attorney in New York on the phone and arrange it in the morning. I will call now to Helen and find out about his papers and then I'll call GRACE to find out if the lawyer is definitely going and at what hour because we'll be in touch with the lawyer while he is up there and ~~it'll be easier~~ and we can handle this by phone, and I'll try to see if I can get anyone on the phone in New York. Do you have any idea of the time difference between here and New York? Yes, just one hour. What is it earlier or later. MH says it is one (1) hour and later.

(THIS CONVERSATION TAKES PLACE NOT ON THE 19th, but on the 20th of December, but due to no marking on the dial tape it was impossible to establish this until at this time on the reel.)

AH says it is now 15 to 1600 here and it is now 15 to 1200 there (in N.Y.). MH says the ~~papers~~ here have given prominence to this ~~news~~ news there. AH: Have they? MH: Yes, it's quite a known affair there now. OK MH continues, Albee. Right-O. Bye.

(The above conversation should have appeared on the following division of this reel as recorded on paper.)

Reel H-84

- 5 -

From 0810 to 1000, 20 December (Friday) 1957

21.0 Out to 11-10-4- (illegible). MH (v) with Marie. MH went by to see her but she was not in. How are you? M: "Well, so far I'm all right. I suppose you saw the papers?" Oh, yes, yes. M: "Listen, we are not going to Manzanilla." M: "Oh, you've cancelled the trip?" Yeah, we are going to. We've just decided. M: "Oh, really?" And you? M: You're cancelling? Yeah, there are some reasons for it and we're not going. M: What a...huh h. What are you going to do? Wire him or write him or what? M: "I don't know how we are going to do it. We are discussing it right now. Where are you, at home?" M: Yeah, home. Do you want to come over here and have a little coffee with us? It is comfortable and warm. Play a little chess... M: Just a second.

Marie returns to phone. (While waiting MH says to EM (v): "Huh? Cancelled.. I hear they're not going...") Maurice do you know where the HOYA (very ph), the little restaurant is? Yeah. Marie: Let's meet there. Well, that's all right. That's in walking distance. Marie: That's on Reforma, ~~and~~ and Anita (ph). MH says yeah, that's fine. Sure. OK we'll meet in about half hour. MH says we're not going to eat you know. Yeah she knows they have also eaten, they'll just have a cup of coffee. MH says there is a better place to have a cup of coffee. The Chapultepec Restaurant. Do you know where the Chapultepec Theater is? Yeah, yeah. Well there's a very pleasant big one there, but if you'd rather go to the HOYA that's fine. Yes, Marie thinks she had there is a little more privacy there. OK says M. They will meet in about 30 minutes.

22.5 In. NO tells MH (v) that this is Oscar. Yes. He forgot to tell his Hotel to call him this morning and he'll be a little late. That's all right, don't rush. You'll have your breakfast and you get here when you can. I've got to leave. I am leaving at ~~0915~~ 0915 but I'll be back at 0930, but Edith is waiting to have breakfast with you. Oscar says he is terribly sorry, but he just got up. M: Oh, what do you mean it is all right, come on over, you'll have to eat anything and come on over and by the time you've finished breakfast I'll be back anyway. Fine. He'll be there.

23.0 Out to 08. M (probably Oscar) asks Op rator who answers for the number Vasco de Carroba. 4626-14. Thanks.

23.5 Out to 16-26-14. Three times. Busy and complete. M asks where to get the Programs for the Conference here (on Psychology). At the University. Another thing. Would they have a room there for him. No, they are full. He is sorry.

Reel off at RT 25.0, 1000, 20 Dec 1957

ADP 4 9139

Reel H-86

- 1 -

From 2245, 22 December (Sunday) to 0810, 23 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Reel H-86

- 1 -

From 0810 to 2400, 23 December (Monday) 1957

No calls from 0810 to 1025.

After 1025

0.5 In. WO (Talks as if she were trying to disguise her voice or were ill or old.) asks Lupe, who answers for the Professor, the Sr. (stumbling around with the two.) He is not there. He is out of the city. Went to Manzánilla. At what hour at the house. (Definitely person trying to speak Spanish. Probably North American.) Lupe doesn't know when he will be back. Thanks.

1.0 Out to 29-10-56. Lupe (v) asks MO who answers at indistinct Company, for Commandante Austin (ph). One moment. Maid and man chatter. Re calling him by phone. His working at night. Their getting together (Comite Agustin, not Austin) (ph)

2.5 Out to 11-17-36. Lupe with MO who answers. She is going away and wants to get a permanent. Can she get it now. Yes. Then she will come now.

3.0 In. WO asks Lupe who answers who is speaking. She quotes the phone number of Halperin. WO says she has made a mistake.

After 1550

3.2 Out to 29-10-56. Lupe (v) with MO who answers something indistinct Company. L. asks for Commandante Austin (ph) or Agustín (ph). If he is working don't bother him L. tells MO. Just a moment.  
MO returns to phone and asks L. to call him a little later. In 10 minutes.

3.5 Out to 29-10-56. Lupe (v) asks MO who answers (Indist.) Company, for Comdte. Agustin (ph). One moment.  
MO returns to phone and tells L. that he is busy and can't come to the phone. (L. hugs) MO tells her he will call her or she can call him. She says in a little bit, huh. Yes.

4.0 In. WO asks Lupe (v) who answers if Lupe works there. Yes. She wants to talk to her. Who is calling? Her cousin. Lupe says she is talking, who is calling. It is Amelia. L. doesn't believe her. It is Carmen. Oh, Greet each other. Maid chatter.

Reel off at RT 7.5, 2400, 23 Dec 57.

CS COPY

24-128561

UNCLASSIFIED
  INTERNAL ONLY
  CONFIDENTIAL
  SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

NO. *HMMBA 9092*

DATE

	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.	<i>R1/RN</i>		<i>AK</i>	
8.	<i>R1/MIS</i>		<i>BJ</i>	
9.				
10.				
11.				

19 JUL 1960  
PUNCHED

**INDEXED** ALPERIN, MAURICE

12. RETURN THIS DOCUMENT TO RID FOR MICROFILMING BEFORE IT IS FILED. IF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE RESTRICTED, CHECK HERE RESTRICTED TO

RD/MI 1035 L Unit Designation

201-1285011 ✓  
IX  
DATE 3 Jan 51

FORM 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS
  SECRET
  CONFIDENTIAL
  INTERNAL USE ONLY
  UNCLASSIFIED

**ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET**

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

<b>FROM:</b> RI/AN	<b>DOCUMENT NUMBER:</b> HMMA-09092
	<b>DOCUMENT DATE:</b>

TO	ROOM NO.	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. GAG Banta				CPB	<p>NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. If this <u>RECORD COPY</u> is to be retained in the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.</p> <p>cc - Sec. <b>Copy Detach.</b></p> <p>1 copy en. file sent to FBI in CSC-3/751,165 # 2, 2, 2, 2.</p> <p align="center"><b>RECORD COPY</b> <b>FILE CLASSIFICATION CHANGE REQUEST</b></p>
2. Mink 75				with	
3. IRG		13 Jan 58		with	
4.		18 Aug 57		with	
5. C/103/WRT		15 Jan 58		with	
6.					
7. C/S/O/G/...				with	
8. OS/ASS				with	
9. OS/SRS				with	
10. RI/T/				with	
11. RI/AN				with	
12. W/H/...				with	
13. Mink - Jakes					
14. RI/AN	1490L				

FILE TITLE  
Halperin, Maurice

FILE NUMBER  
701-185053  
701-125561

ENCLOSURE

DATE BROUGHT 3 Jan 58

ABSTRACT INDEX

VIA: Air Pouch  
(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUCH)

DISPATCH NO. HMM-A-9092

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WII Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexico City  
SUBJECT: GENERAL— Operational  
          SPECIFIC— Maurice HALPERIN

DATE: 3 January 1958

*JB*

Forwarded herewith are the negatives and one print each of the following letters addressed to Maurice HALPERIN:

Letter postmarked December 1957 forwarding a final notice of premium due from Associates Life Insurance Co., Indianapolis, Indiana

Letter dated 12 December 1957 from David, the HALPERIN's son in Chicago, Illinois.

Letter dated 4 December 1957 from A. Heller, 57th Avenue, New York, N.Y.

*AC*  
*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. Curtis  
*AT: USA*  
*Conrad...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*4 DEC 57*

Encl.

BCT  
2 Jan 58

Distribution  
3 - Hqs w/attachmts  
2 - Files

**FILE CLASSIFICATION  
CHANGE REQUEST**

CS COPY

~~24-128561~~  
24-128561

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

A H. to HMMMA-9029 (rejection)

ES COPY

3 Jan 58

201-128561

A H. to HMMMA-9029





VIA AIR MAIL

Maurice Halperin  
Medellin 36-9  
Mexico, D. F., 7 Mexico

POLICY NUMBER												CYCLE NUMBER																																			
<b>ASSOCIATES LIFE INSURANCE CO.</b> 802 BOARD OF TRADE BLDG. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA																								<b>FINAL NOTICE OF PREMIUM DUE</b> GRACE PERIOD EXPIRES 31 DAYS AFTER THE DATE SHOWN IMPORTANT: RETURN THIS NOTICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE																							
POLICY NO.						AMOUNT DUE						DATE DUE						TERM						FILE CODE																							
LT-200026-R						41.80						12-1-57						Semi-Ann.						1-0-1																							
<b>Haurice Halperin</b> <b>Medellin 36-9</b> <b>Mexico, D. F., 7 Mexico</b>												A REMINDER THAT THE PREMIUM ON YOUR POLICY IS DUE AS SHOWN. PROMPT PAYMENT IS ESSENTIAL TO PREVENT LAPSE. IF YOUR POLICY YOU CANNOT FIND WHEN YOU NEED IT. YOU DO KNOW IT IS BEST TO PLAY SAFE. KEEP CONSTANTLY INSURED. PLEASE SEND OR BRING YOUR PREMIUM TO THIS OFFICE. RETURN THIS FORM WITH YOUR REMITTANCE. YOUR CANCELLED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER WITH SUFFICIENT RECEIPT FOR CHECK THIS BOX <input type="checkbox"/> IF YOU DESIRE FORMAL RECEIPT. IF YOUR ADDRESS IS NOT CORRECT AS SHOWN NOTIFY US AT ONCE.																																			
ADDRESS												CITY												STATE												ZIP											

1414 E 53rd St  
Chicago 37,  
USA See

AIR

CHICAGO  
DEC 12  
11 PM  
1957  
ILL.



Mr. and Mrs. M. Halperin  
Medellin 36-9  
Mexico 7, D.F.

MEXICO

66 511  
011 26 111 26 111 26



INTERNATIONAL HOUSE  
1004 EAST FIFTY-NINTH STREET  
CHICAGO

Thursday night

Dear Mother and Dad-

Although ~~xxxxxxx~~ I wrote you on Tuesday (letter didn't get off until Wednesday, I'll send you another note now because I have a few questions and besides I won't have much time for letter writing as the exams come closer and they are very close now.

First of all that thin about grades come through - that is we will not receive the grades we receive on exams, although we will take exams and receive them back with things marked wrong and so on. But no per cents, no AX, X, CX etc. We will be told if we do unsatisfactorily (how do you say in English). So far I think it is a fine idea and in a while the grade, position in the class etc, etc. should be over.

I have written to both Boston and Lynn and also to Cambridge, and although it is perhaps still early I have received no reply. What should I do if I receive no answer from Lynn and they do ~~xxxxxxx~~ anyway? I'm sure an answer will probably come, but just in case second, what if I don't hear from Judith or Lilka, who by now should have written. I am very much looking forward to the vacation and would hate to have to rush it inconveniently anybody in Boston. Of course ~~xxxx~~ also don't want to go to New York if there is some reason not to, but I can't imagine any. I want to leave a week from tomorrow, that is Friday the 20 or at the latest on the morning of the twenty first. I am not sure about arrangements. If I remember correctly there is no rush about buying train tickets and if there is a crowd the question is to get there early and get a seat.

In afternoon we toured Irving-Hill and it was very interesting. Lots of a lot of details about what he will be speaking in relation to our "pacifist" and it is quite exciting.

As for music, it didn't seem out of the ordinary to a failure of the second violinist, but we hope to get together at the beginning of next winter. Last week I went for the first time to Orchestra all on free Int House tickets and saw cellist Jones Straker perform the Schubert Concerto, also a first overture and pictures at an exhibition. Altogether a thrilling and wonderful experience.

I was surprised to see the other copy looking at the cover of B and S you liked prominently showing the reviewers but they have gone up to 75 cents and I think I'll read it in the library. I skinned it though, and the presentation is very nice.

Your trip sounds wonderful! ~~xxxxxxx~~ to give

had a real cold wave. For the last three days the temperature has been two and three degrees F as I leave for school in the morning. Yesterday the temperature actually went up to 14! I had to make another investment - ear muffs, but I don't regret it. A fifteen minute walk at zero temperature and with 35 mile an hour winds can be pretty cold.

Love and regards to all-

*David*  
P.S. Just thought I show you my fancy Ant Home stationery which I reserve for special occasions.

2 H-1079-902-0  
CS COPY

*Letter 5674 from Mrs. ... 11/17/57*



VIA AIR MAIL

*S. ...  
Medellin 36  
Mexico L 7*

*ups 9*

